

(12) STANDARD PATENT
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(11) Application No. **AU 2013277476 B2**

(54) Title
1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide kinase inhibitors

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07D 403/12 (2006.01) **C07D 405/12** (2006.01)
A01N 43/64 (2006.01) **C07D 405/14** (2006.01)
A01N 43/707 (2006.01) **C07D 409/12** (2006.01)
A61K 31/53 (2006.01) **C07D 413/12** (2006.01)
C07D 253/075 (2006.01) **C07D 413/14** (2006.01)
C07D 401/12 (2006.01) **C07D 417/12** (2006.01)
C07D 401/14 (2006.01) **C07D 471/04** (2006.01)
C07D 403/14 (2006.01) **C07D 495/04** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2013277476** (22) Date of Filing: **2013.06.14**

(87) WIPO No: **WO13/192049**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
61/663,499	2012.06.22	US
13/841,472	2013.03.15	US

(43) Publication Date: **2013.12.27**

(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2016.12.15**

(71) Applicant(s)
Portola Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Jia, Zhaozhong J.;Kane, Brian;Rose, Jack;Bauer, Shawn M.;Song, Yonghong;Xu, Qing;Pandey, Anjali

(74) Agent / Attorney
FPA Patent Attorneys Pty Ltd, Level 43 101 Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC, 3000

(56) Related Art
WO 2000/076980 A1
EP 1184376 A1
US 2014/0343038 A1
WO 2013/047813 A1
WO 2013/171690 A1



(43) International Publication Date
27 December 2013 (27.12.2013)

(51) International Patent Classification:

A01N 43/64 (2006.01) A61K 31/53 (2006.01)
A01N 43/707 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2013/046006

(22) International Filing Date:

14 June 2013 (14.06.2013)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

61/663,499 22 June 2012 (22.06.2012) US
13/841,472 15 March 2013 (15.03.2013) US

(71) Applicant: **PORTOLA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**
[US/US]; 270 E. Grand Avenue, Suite 22, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US).

(72) Inventors: **JIA, Zhaozhong J.**; 3416 Leafwood Court, San Mateo, California 94403 (US). **KANE, Brian**; 5964 Merriewood Drive, Oakland, California 94611 (US). **ROSE, Jack**; 307 27th Avenue, San Mateo, California 94403 (US). **BAUER, Shawn M.**; 181 Beachview Avenue, Pacifica, California 94044 (US). **SONG, Yonghong**; 860 Polaris Avenue, Foster City, California 94404 (US). **XU, Qing**; 836 Polaris Avenue, Foster City, California 94404 (US). **PANDEY, Anjali**; 4506 Amiens Avenue, Fremont, California 94555 (US).

(74) Agents: **HOPKINS, Mark H.** et al.; Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP, Eighth Floor, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

13 February 2014

(54) Title: 1,2,4-TRIAZINE-6-CARBOXAMIDE KINASE INHIBITORS

(57) Abstract: Provided are triazine compounds for inhibiting of Syk kinase, intermediates used in making such compounds, methods for their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions thereof, methods for inhibiting Syk kinase activity, and methods for treating conditions mediated at least in part by Syk kinase activity.



1,2,4-TRIAZINE-6-CARBOXAMIDE KINASE INHIBITORS

CROSS-REFERENCES TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) from U.S. Provisional Applications No. 61/663,499 filed on June 22, 2012 and US Nonprovisional Application No. 13/841,472 filed on March 15, 2013, which is herein incorporated in its entirety by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Provided are triazine compounds which act as inhibitors of Spleen tyrosine kinase (Syk). Pharmaceutical compositions containing these compounds, methods for their use to treat a condition mediated at least in part by syk activity, and methods for their preparation are also provided.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Protein kinases constitute a large family of structurally related enzymes that are responsible for the control of a variety of signal transduction processes within cells (see, e.g., Hardie and Hanks, *The Protein Kinase Facts Book*, I and II, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif., 1995). Protein kinases are thought to have evolved from a common ancestral gene due to the conservation of their structure and catalytic function. Almost all kinases contain a similar 250-300 amino acid catalytic domain. The kinases can be categorized into families by the substrates they phosphorylate (e.g., protein-tyrosine, protein-serine/threonine, lipids, etc.). Sequence motifs have been identified that generally correspond to each of these families (see, e.g., Hanks & Hunter, (1995), *FASEB J.* 9:576-596; Knighton *et al.*, (1991), *Science* 253:407-414; Hiles *et al.*, (1992), *Cell* 70:419-429; Kunz *et al.*, (1993), *Cell* 73:585-596; Garcia-Bustos *et al.*, (1994), *EMBO J.* 13:2352-2361).

[0004] Many diseases are associated with abnormal cellular responses triggered by protein kinase-mediated events. These diseases include autoimmune diseases, inflammatory diseases, bone diseases, metabolic diseases, neurological and neurodegenerative diseases, cancer,

cardiovascular diseases, allergies, asthma, alzheimer's disease and hormone-related diseases. As a consequence, there has been substantial efforts in medicinal chemistry to find inhibitors of protein kinases for use as therapeutic agents.

[0005] Immunoreceptor tyrosine activation motif (ITAM)-mediated signaling has emerged as a primary event in signaling pathways responsible for human pathologies. ITAM-mediated signaling is responsible for relaying activation signals initiated at classical immune receptors such as T-cell receptors, B-cell receptors, Fc receptors in immune cells and at GPVI and FcγRIIa in platelets to downstream intracellular molecules such as Syk and ZAP-70 (Underhill, D.M and Goodridge, H. S., *Trends Immunol.*, 28:66-73, 2007).

[0006] The binding of a ligand to an ITAM-containing receptor triggers signaling events which allows for the recruitment of proteins from a family of nonreceptor tyrosine kinases called the Src family. These kinases phosphorylate tyrosine residues within the ITAM sequence, a region with which the tandem SH2 domains on either Syk or ZAP-70 interact.

[0007] Syk, along with Zap-70, is a member of the Syk family of protein tyrosine kinases. The interaction of Syk or ZAP-70 with diphosphorylated ITAM sequences induces a conformation change in the kinases that allows for tyrosine phosphorylation of the kinase itself. Phosphorylated Syk family members activate a multitude of downstream signaling pathway proteins which include Src homology 2 (SH2) domain containing leukocyte-specific phosphoprotein of 76 kDa (SLP-76), Linker of Activation of T-cells (LAT) and PLC (phospholipase C)γ2.

[0008] Human pathologies attributed to dysfunctional ITAM-mediated signaling include autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus, multiple sclerosis, hemolytic anemia, immune-thrombocytopenia purpura, and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and arteriosclerosis. Interestingly, many of the above mentioned diseases are thought to occur through crosslinking of Fc receptors by antibodies which, via Syk, activate a signaling cascade in mast, basophil and other immune cells that result in the release of cell mediators responsible for inflammatory reactions. The release of mediators and the production of cytokines in IgE stimulation-dependent allergic and inflammatory reactions from mast cells and basophiles can be controlled by inhibiting the tyrosine kinase activity of Syk (Rossi, A.B. *et al.*, *J Allergy Clin Immunol.*, 118:749-755, 2006). In immune-thrombocytopenia, antibody bound platelets are

cleared by the spleen by an Fc receptor/ITAM/Syk-mediated process (Crow, A.R. *et al.*, *Blood*, 106:abstract 2165, 2005). Drug-induced thrombocytopenia, caused by heparin- platelet factor 4 immune complexes that activate platelet FcγRIIa, also involve Syk signaling downstream of receptor engagement (Reilly, M.P., *Blood*, 98:2442-2447, 2001).

[0009] Platelet agonists induce inside-out integrin signaling resulting in fibrinogen binding and platelet aggregation. This initiates outside-in signaling which produces further stimulation of platelets. Syk is activated during both phases of integrin signaling, and inhibition of Syk is shown to inhibit platelet adhesion to immobilized proteins (Law, D.A. *et al.*, *Blood*, 93:2645-2652, 1999). Release of arachidonic acid and serotonin and platelet aggregation induced by collagen are markedly inhibited in platelets derived from Syk deficient mouse (Poole, A. *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 16:2333-2341, 1997). Thus Syk inhibitors may also possess anticoagulation action.

[0010] Because of the role Syk plays in Ig-induced platelet activation, it is likely to be important in arteriosclerosis and restenosis. Arteriosclerosis is a class of diseases characterized by the thickening and hardening of the arterial walls of blood vessels. Although all blood vessels are susceptible to this serious degenerative condition, the aorta and the coronary arteries serving the heart are most often affected. Arteriosclerosis is of profound clinical importance since it can increase the risk of heart attacks, myocardial infarctions, strokes, and aneurysms.

[0011] The traditional treatment for arteriosclerosis includes vascular recanalization procedures for less-serious blockages and coronary bypass surgery for major blockages. A serious shortcoming of intravascular procedures is that, in a significant number of treated individuals, some or all of the treated vessels restenose (*i.e.*, re-narrow). For example, restenosis of an atherosclerotic coronary artery after PTCA (Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty) occurs in 10-50% of patients undergoing this procedure and subsequently requires either further angioplasty or a coronary artery bypass graft. Furthermore, restenosis of an atherosclerotic coronary artery after stenting occurs in 10-20% of patients undergoing this procedure and subsequently requires repeat treatments to maintain adequate blood flow through the affected artery. Restenosis generally occurs in a relatively brief time period, *e.g.*, roughly less than six months, after treatment.

[0012] While the exact hormonal and cellular processes promoting restenosis have not been determined, restenosis is thought to be due in part to mechanical injury to the walls of the blood

vessels caused by the balloon catheter or other intravascular device. For example, the process of PTCA, in addition to opening the obstructed artery, also injures resident coronary arterial smooth muscle cells (SMCs). In response to this injury, adhering platelets, infiltrating macrophages, leukocytes, or the smooth muscle cells themselves release cell-derived growth factors such as platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), with subsequent proliferation and migration of medial SMCs through the internal elastic lamina to the area of the vessel intima. Further proliferation and hyperplasia of intimal SMCs and, most significantly, production of large amounts of extracellular matrix over a period of three to six months results in the filling in and narrowing of the vascular space sufficient to significantly obstruct blood flow.

[0013] In addition to the role Syk plays in Ig-induced platelet activations, Syk plays a very important role in collagen-mediated signaling. The primary adhesive protein responsible for platelet adhesion and activation is collagen. Collagen is a filamentous protein contained within the fibrotic caps of atheromas which becomes exposed to blood during plaque rupture. Collagen functions initially by binding von Willebrand factor which tethers platelets through binding platelet membrane GPIb. Collagen functions secondarily by engaging the two collagen receptors on platelets, GPVI and integrin $\alpha 2\beta 1$.

[0014] GPVI exists in platelet membranes as a complex with FcR γ , an interaction required for the expression of GPVI. Activation of Fc γ RIIa on platelets results in platelet shape change, secretion and thrombosis. Signaling by the GPVI/FcR γ complex is initiated by tyrosine phosphorylation of the ITAM domain of FCR γ followed by the recruitment of Syk. Activation of GPVI leads to induction of multiple platelet functions including: activation of integrins $\alpha 2\beta 1$ to achieve firm platelet adhesion, and GP IIb-IIIa which mediates platelet aggregation and thrombosis growth; platelet secretion, allowing for the delivery of inflammatory proteins such as CD40L, RANTES and TGF β to the vessel wall; and the expression of P-selectin which allows for the recruitment of leukocytes. Therefore, it is believed that Syk inhibitors can inhibit thrombotic events mediated by platelet adhesion, activation and aggregation.

[0015] It has been reported that the tyrosine phosphorylation of intracellular protein (activation) induced by stimulation of a receptor for IgG antibody, Fc γ R, and the phagocytosis mediated by Fc γ R are considerably inhibited in macrophages derived from Syk deficient mouse

(Crowley, M.T. *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.*, 186:1027-1039, 1997). This suggests that Syk has a markedly important role in the Fc γ R-mediated phagocytosis of macrophages.

[0016] It has also been reported that an antisense oligonucleotide of Syk suppresses the apoptosis inhibition of eosinophils induced by GM-CSF (Yousefi, S. *et al.*, *J. E. Med.*, 183:1407-1414, 1996), showing that Syk is essential for the life extending signal of eosinophils caused by GM-CSF and the like. Since life extension of eosinophils is closely related to the transition of diseases into a chronic state in allergic disorders, such as asthma, Syk inhibitors can also serve as therapeutic agents for chronic eosinophilic inflammation.

[0017] Syk is important for the activation of B-cells via a B-cell antigen receptor and is involved in the phosphatidylinositol metabolism and increase in the intracellular calcium concentration caused by the antigen receptor stimulation (Hutchcroft, J E. *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 267:8613-8619, 1992; and Takata, M. *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 13:1341-1349, 1994). Thus, Syk inhibitors may be used to control the function of B-cells and are, therefore, expected to serve as therapeutic agents for antibody-related diseases.

[0018] Syk binds to a T-cell antigen receptor, quickly undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation through crosslinking of the receptor and synergistically acts upon intracellular signals mediated by Src tyrosine kinases such as Lck (Couture, C. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91:5301-5305, 1994; and Couture, C. *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 14:5249-5258, 1994). Syk is present in mature T-cell populations, such as intraepithelial $\gamma\delta$ T-cells and naïve $\alpha\beta$ T-cells, and has been reported to be capable of phosphorylation of multiple components of the TCR signaling cascade (Latour, S. *et al.*, *Mol Cell Biol.*, 17:4434-4441, 1997). As a consequence, Syk inhibitors may serve as agents for inhibiting cellular immunity mediated by T-cell antigen receptor.

[0019] Recent comparative genomic hybridization studies have identified Syk as another gene important in the pathogenesis of Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL) (Chen, R. *et al.* *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 2007 ASCO Annual Meeting Proceedings (Post-Meeting Edition). Vol 25, No 18S (June 20 Supplement), 2007: 8056). MCL represents 5–10% of all non-Hodgkins lymphomas and it is a difficult form of lymphoma to treat. It has the worst prognosis among the B cell lymphomas with median survival of three years. It has been reported that Syk is overexpressed in MCL (Rinaldi, A, *et.al*, *Br. J. Haematol.*, 2006; 132:303–316) and that Syk mediates mTOR (mammalian target of Rapamycin) survival signals in follicular, mantle cell,

Burkitt's, and diffuse large B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (Leseux, L., et. al, *Blood*, 2006; 108:4156-4162).

[0020] Several lines of evidence suggest that many B-cell lymphomas depend upon B-cell receptor (BCR)-mediated survival signals. BCR signaling induces receptor oligomerization and phosphorylation of Ig α and β immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activated motifs by SRC family kinases. ITAM phosphorylation results in the recruitment and activation of Syk that initiates downstream events and amplifies the original BCR signal. Given the role of tonic BCR signaling in normal B cell and Syk-dependent survival of non-Hodgkins lymphoma cell lines in vitro (Chen, L., *et.al*, *Blood*, 2006; 108:3428–3433), Syk inhibition is a promising rational treatment target for certain B-cell lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) (Stefania Gobessi, Luca Laurenti, Pablo Longo, Laura Carsetti, Giuseppe Leone, Dimitar G. Efremov, Constitutive activation of the protein tyrosine kinase Syk in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia B-cells, *Blood*, 2007, 110, Abstract 1123). Recent data shows that administration of a multikinase inhibitor which inhibits Syk, may have significant clinical activity in CLL patients (Friedberg JW *et al*, *Blood* 2010; 115(13),).

[0021] The oncogenic potential of the spleen tyrosine kinase (Syk) has been described in a number of different settings. Clinically, Syk over-expression is reported in Mantle Cell Lymphoma (Rinaldi, A, *et.al*, *Br. J. Haematol.*, 2006; 132:303–316) and the TEL-Syk fusion protein (Translocated ETS Leukemia) generated by a chromosomal translocation (t(9;12)(q22;p12)) leads to increased Syk activity and is associated with myelodysplastic syndrome (Kuno, Y., *et.al*, *Blood*, 2001; 97:1050–1055). Leukemia is induced in mice by adoptively transferring bone marrow cells that express human TEL-Syk (Wossning, T., *JEM*, 2006; 203:2829-2840). Further, in mouse primary bone marrow cells, over-expression of Syk results in IL-7 independent growth in culture (Wossning, T., *et.al*, *JEM*, 2006; 203:2829-2840). Additional recent studies also suggest that Syk-dependant survival signals may play a role in B-cell malignancies, including DLBCL (Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma), mantle cell lymphoma and follicular lymphoma (Gururajan, Jennings *et al*. 2006; Irish, Czerwinski *et al*. *J Immunol* 176(10): 5715-9 (2006). Given the role of tonic BCR signaling in normal B cells and Syk-dependent survival of NHL cell lines in vitro, the specific inhibition of Syk may prove promising for the treatment of certain B-cell lymphomas.

[0022] Interestingly, Syk signaling appears to be required for B-cell development and survival in humans and mouse. Inducible loss of the B-cell receptor (Lam, K., *et.al*, Cell, 1997; 90:1073-1083) or Ig α (Kraus, M., *et.al*, Cell, 2004; 117:787-800) results in loss of peripheral B-cells in mice. Over-expression of the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-RO, which is known to negatively regulate Syk activity, inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in cell lines derived from non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (Chen, L., *et.al*, Blood, 2006; 108:3428-3433). Finally, B-cell lymphomas rarely exhibit loss of BCR expression, and anti-idiotypic therapy rarely leads to resistance (Kuppers, R. Nat Rev Cancer, 2005; 5:251-262).

[0023] Engagement of the antigen-specific B cell receptor (BCR) activates multiple signaling pathways that ultimately regulate the cells activation status, promoting survival and clonal expansion. Signaling through the BCR is made possible by its association with two other members of the immunoglobulin super-family; Ig α and Ig β , each bearing an immuno-tyrosine based activation motif (ITAM) (Jumaa, Hendriks *et al*. Annu Rev Immunol 23: 415-45 (2005). The ITAM domain is directly phosphorylated by Src family kinases in response to BCR engagement. The spleen tyrosine kinase (Syk) docks with and phosphorylates the ITAM, a process that enhances its kinase activity, resulting in Syk autophosphorylation and tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple downstream substrates (Rolli, Gallwitz *et al*. Mol Cell 10(5): 1057-69 (2002). This signaling pathway is active in B cells beginning at the transition from pro- to pre-B cell stage of development, when the newly formed pre-BCR is expressed. In fact, B cell development arrests at the pro-B cell stage in Syk knockout mice (Cheng, Rowley *et al*. 1995; Turner, Mee *et al*. Nature 378(6554): 303-6 (1995). Inducible loss of the B cell receptor (Lam, Kuhn *et al*. Cell 90(6): 1073-83 (1997) or Ig α (Kraus, Alimzhanov *et al*. Cell 117(6): 787-800 (2004) results in loss of peripheral B cells in mice. Human B cells also appear to require Syk for proliferation and survival. Over-expression of the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-RO, a negative regulator of Syk activity, inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in cell lines derived from non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL) (Chen, Juszczynski *et al*. Blood 108(10): 3428-33 (2006). Knock down of Syk by siRNA in the NHL line SUDHL-4 led to a block in the G1/S transition of the cell cycle (Gururajan, Dasu *et al*. J Immunol 178(1): 111-21 (2007). Together, these data suggest that Syk signaling is required for the development, proliferation, and even survival of human and mouse B cells.

[0024] Recently, R406 (Rigel Pharmaceuticals) was reported to inhibit ITAM signaling in response to various stimuli, including FcεR1 and BCR induced Syk activation (Brasemann, Taylor *et al.* J Pharmacol Exp Ther 319(3): 998-1008(2006). Interestingly, this ATP-competitive inhibitor of Syk was also active against Flt3, cKit, and JAK kinases, but not against Src kinase (Brasemann, Taylor *et al.* 2006). Activating mutations to Flt3 are associated with AML (Acute Myeloid Leukemia) and inhibition of this kinase is currently under clinical development (Burnett and Knapper Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program 2007: 429-34 (2007). Over-activation of the tyrosine kinase cKit is also associated with hematologic malignancies, and a target for cancer therapy (Heinrich, Griffith *et al.* Blood 96(3): 925-32 (2000). Similarly, JAK3 signaling is implicated in leukemias and lymphomas, and is currently exploited as a potential therapeutic target (Heinrich, Griffith *et al.* 2000). Importantly, the multi-kinase inhibitory activity of R406 attenuates BCR signaling in lymphoma cell lines and primary human lymphoma samples, resulting in apoptosis of the former (Chen, Monti *et al.* Blood 111(4): 2230-7 (2008). Further, a phase II clinical trial reported favorable results by this compound in refractory NHL and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Friedberg JW *et al.* Blood 2010; 115(13)). Although the precise mechanism of action is unclear for R406, the data suggest that inhibition of kinases that mediate survival signaling in lymphocytes is clinically beneficial.

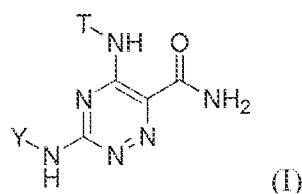
[0025] Additional recent studies also suggest that Syk-dependant survival signals may play a role in B-cell malignancies, including DLBCL, mantle cell lymphoma and follicular lymphoma (see e.g., S. Linfengshen *et al.* Blood, Feb. 2008; 111: 2230-2237; J. M. Irish *et al.* Blood, 2006; 108: 3135-3142; A. Renaldi *et al.* Brit J. Haematology, 2006; 132: 303-316; M. Guraoajan *et al.* J. Immunol, 2006; 176: 5715-5719; L. Laseux *et al.* Blood, 2006; 108: 4156-4162.

[0026] While progress has been made in this field, there remains a need in the art for compounds that inhibit Syk kinase, as well as for methods for treating conditions in a patient, such as restenosis, and/or inflammation that can benefit from such inhibition. Moreover, the availability of compounds that selectively inhibit one of these kinases as compared to other kinases would also be desirable. The present invention satisfies this and other needs.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0027] The present invention provides in one group of embodiments novel compounds having activity as inhibitors of Syk activity (also referred to herein as "Syk inhibitors"). In other groups of embodiments, provided are methods for their preparation and use, and to pharmaceutical compositions containing the same.

[0028] In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (I):



or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein T and Y are described below.

[0029] In another group of embodiments, provided is a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a compound provided herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and/or diluent.

[0030] The compounds disclosed herein have utility over a wide range of therapeutic applications, and may be used to treat a variety of conditions, mediated at least in part by Syk activity, in both men and women, as well as a mammal in general (also referred to herein as a "subject"). For example, such conditions include, but are not limited to, those associated with cardiovascular disease, inflammatory disease, or autoimmune disease. More specifically, the compounds of the present invention have utility for treating conditions or disorders including, but not limited to: restenosis, inflammation, heparin induced thrombocytopenia, dilated cardiomyopathy, sickle cell disease, atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, vascular inflammation, unstable angina, acute coronary syndromes, allergy, asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, B-cell mediated diseases such as Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Crohn's disease, anti-phospholipid syndrome, lupus, psoriasis, multiple sclerosis, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Thus, in one embodiment, methods are disclosed which include the administration of an effective amount of a compound provided herein, typically in the form of a pharmaceutical composition, to a subject in need thereof.

2013277476 17 Aug 2016

[0031] In one group of embodiments, provided is a method for inhibiting the Syk activity of a blood sample comprising contacting said sample with a compound of the present invention.

[0032] The one group of embodiments, provided are compounds in purified forms, as well as chemical intermediates.

[0033] These and other embodiments, objects, features, and advantages of the invention will be apparent upon reference to the following detailed description. To this end, various references are set forth herein which describe in more detail certain background information, procedures, compounds and/or compositions, and are each hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[0033a] Reference to any prior art in the specification is not an acknowledgment or suggestion that this prior art forms part of the common general knowledge in any jurisdiction or that this prior art could reasonably be expected to be understood, regarded as relevant, and/or combined with other pieces of prior art by a skilled person in the art.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0034] These and other aspects, objects, features and advantages of the invention will be apparent upon reference to the following detailed description.

[0035] The abbreviations used herein are conventional, unless otherwise defined. ACN = acetonitrile, AcOH = acetic acid, AIBN = azobisisobutyronitrile (also azobisisobutyronitrile), aq. = aqueous, Ar = argon, Boc = t-butylcarboxy, Bz = benzoyl, Bn = benzyl, BOP = benzotriazol-1-yloxytris(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate, BPO = benzoyl peroxide, nBuOH = n-butanol, °C = degrees Celsius, CBr₄ = tetrabromomethane, Cbz = benzyloxycarbonyl, mCPBA = m-chloroperoxy benzoic acid, CH₂Cl₂ or DCM = dichloromethane, Cs₂CO₃ = cesium carbonate, CuCl₂ = copper chloride; DIBAL = diisobutylaluminum hydride, DIEA = Hunig's base or diisopropyl ethylamine, DME = dimethoxy-ethane, DMF = dimethyl formamide, DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide, DPPA = diphenyl phosphoryl azide, EDC = 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide, ET₃N triethylamine, EtOAc = ethyl acetate, g = gram, HATU = 2-(1H-7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyl uronium hexafluorophosphate, HOBT = hydroxybenzotriazole, H₂ = hydrogen; H₂O = water; HBr = hydrogen bromide; HCl = hydrogen chloride, HIV = human immunodeficiency virus, HPLC = high pressure liquid chromatography, h = hour, IgE = immunoglobulin E, IC₅₀ = The concentration of an inhibitor that is required for 50% inhibition of an enzyme in vitro, IPA = isopropyl alcohol, kg = kilogram, KCN = potassium cyanide, KOH = potassium hydroxide, K₂PO₄ = potassium phosphate, LDA = lithium diisopropylamide, LiAlH₄ = lithium aluminum hydride = LiOH:

lithium hydroxide; MeCN = acetonitrile; MS = Mass Spec, m/z = mass to charge ratio, Ms = methanesulfonyl, MHz = Mega Hertz, MeOH = methanol, MTBE = methyl tert-butyl ether, μ M = micromolar, μ L = microliter, mg = milligram, mm = millimeter, mM = millimolar, mmol = millimole, mL = milliliter, mOD/min = milli-optical density units per minute, min = minute, M = molar, Na₂CO₃ = sodium carbonate, ng = nanogram, NaHCO₃ = sodium bicarbonate; NaNO₂ = sodium nitrite; NaOH = sodium hydroxide; Na₂S₂O₃ = sodium thiosulfate; Na₂SO₄ = sodium sulfate; NBS = N-bromosuccinimide; NH₄Cl = ammonium chloride; NH₄OAc = ammonium acetate; NaSMe = sodium methylthiolate, NBS = N-bromosuccinamide, n-BuLi = n-butyl lithium, nm = nanometer, nM = nanomolar, N = Normal, NMP = N-methylpyrrolidone, NMR = nuclear magnetic resonance, Pd/C = palladium on carbon, Pd(PPh₃)₄ = Tetrakis-(triphenylphosphine)-palladium, pM = picomolar, Pin = pinacolato, PEG = polyethylene glycol, PMB = paramethoxybenzyl, PPh₃ or Ph₃P = triphenyl phosphine, psi = pound per square inch, pTSA = para-toluenesulphonic acid, RLV = Raucher leukemia virus, Ra-Ni = Rainey Nickel, rp = reverse phase, sat = saturated, SOCl₂ = thionyl chloride, RT = room temperature, TEA = triethylamine, THF = tetrahydrofuran, TFA = trifluoroacetic acid, TLC = thin layer chromatography, TMS = trimethylsilyl, Tf = trifluoromethylsulfonyl and TSC = trisodium citrate.

[0036] It is noted here that as used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

[0037] “Alkoxy” refers to -O(alkyl) where alkyl as defined herein. Representative examples of alkoxy groups include methoxy, ethoxy, *t*-butoxy, and the like.

[0038] “Alkyl,” by itself or as part of another substituent, means, unless otherwise stated, a straight or branched chain, fully saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon radical having the number of carbon atoms designated. For example, “C₁₋₈alkyl” refers to a hydrocarbon radical straight or branched, containing from 1 to 8 carbon atoms that is derived by the removal of one hydrogen atom from a single carbon atom of a parent alkane. Alkyl includes branched chain isomers of straight chain alkyl groups such as isopropyl, *t*-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, and the like.

Representative alkyl groups include straight and branched chain alkyl groups having 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 carbon atoms. Further representative alkyl groups include straight and branched chain alkyl groups having 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 carbon atoms.

[0039] “Alkenyl” refers to a linear monovalent hydrocarbon radical or a branched monovalent hydrocarbon radical having the number of carbon atoms indicated in the prefix and containing at least one double bond, but no more than three double bonds. For example, C₂₋₈alkenyl is meant to include, ethenyl, propenyl, 1,3-butadienyl and the like.

[0040] “Alkynyl” means a linear monovalent hydrocarbon radical or a branched monovalent hydrocarbon radical containing at least one triple bond and having the number of carbon atoms indicated in the prefix. The term “alkynyl” is also meant to include those alkyl groups having one triple bond and one double bond. For example, C₂₋₈alkynyl is meant to include ethynyl, propynyl and the like.

[0041] “Amino” refers to a monovalent radical –NH₂.

[0042] “Aryl” by itself or as part of another substituent refers to a polyunsaturated, aromatic, hydrocarbon group containing from 6 to 14 carbon atoms, which can be a single ring or multiple rings (up to three rings) which are fused together or linked covalently. Aryl groups include aromatic ring(s) fused to non-aromatic cycloalkyl groups and where the point of attachment to the remainder of the molecule can be through any suitable ring atom of any ring. Thus the phrase includes, but is not limited to, groups such as phenyl, biphenyl, anthracenyl, naphthyl by way of example. Non-limiting examples of aryl groups include phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and 4-biphenyl.

[0043] “Bond” when used as an element in a Markush group means that the corresponding group does not exist, and the groups of both sides are directly linked.

[0044] “Cycloalkyl” refers to a saturated or partially saturated cyclic group of from 3 to 14 carbon atoms and no ring heteroatoms and having a single ring or multiple rings including fused, bridged, and spiro ring systems. The term “cycloalkyl” includes cycloalkenyl groups, a partially saturated cycloalkyl ring having at least one site of >C=C< ring unsaturation. Examples of cycloalkyl groups include, for instance, adamantyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclooctyl, and cyclohexenyl. “C_{u'-v'}-cycloalkyl” refers to cycloalkyl groups having u' to v' carbon atoms as ring members. “C_{u'-v'}-cycloalkenyl” refers to cycloalkenyl groups having u' to v' carbon atoms as ring members.

[0045] "Heteroaryl" refers to a cyclic or polycyclic radical having at least one aromatic ring and from one to five ring heteroatom selected from N, O, and S, and optionally one or more oxo substituents attached to one or more carbon ring atoms, and wherein the nitrogen and sulfur ring atoms are optionally oxidized. A heteroaryl group can be attached to the remainder of the molecule through a heteroatom or through a carbon atom and can contain 5 to 10 carbon atoms. Heteroaryl groups include polycyclic aromatic ring(s) fused to non-aromatic cycloalkyl or heterocycloalkyl groups, and where the point of attachment to the remainder of the molecule can be through any suitable ring atom of any ring. In a polycyclic heteroaryl group, the ring heteroatom(s) can be in either an aromatic or non-aromatic ring or both. The term "aromatic ring" include any ring having at least one planar resonance structure where $2n+2$ pi electrons are delocalized about the ring. Non-limiting examples of heteroaryl groups include xanthine, hypoxanthine, 5-benzothiazolyl, purinyl, 2-benzimidazolyl, benzopyrazolyl, 5-indolyl, azaindole, 1-isoquinolyl, 5-isoquinolyl, 2-quinoxaliny, 5-quinoxaliny, 3-quinolyl, 6-quinolyl 1-pyrrolyl, 2-pyrrolyl, 3-pyrrolyl, 1-pyrazolyl, 3-pyrazolyl, 2-imidazolyl, 4-imidazolyl, pyrazinyl, 2-oxazolyl, 4-oxazolyl, 5-oxazolyl, 3-isoxazolyl, 4-isoxazolyl, 5-isoxazolyl, 2-thiazolyl, 4-thiazolyl, 5-thiazolyl, 2-furyl, 3-furyl, 2-thienyl, 3-thienyl, 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl and 4-pyrimidyl. "Bicyclic heteroaryl" refers to a heteroaryl radical that contains two rings.

[0046] The term "heterocycloalkyl" or "heterocyclyl" refers to a cycloalkyl group containing at least one ring heteroatom and optionally one or more oxo substituents. As used herein, the term "heteroatom" is meant to include oxygen (O), nitrogen (N), and sulfur (S), wherein the heteroatoms are optionally oxidized, and the nitrogen atom(s) are optionally quaternized. Each heterocycle can be attached at any available ring carbon or heteroatom. Each heterocycle may have one or more rings. When multiple rings are present, they can be fused together. Each heterocycle typically contains 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5, independently selected heteroatoms. Preferably, these groups contain 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 carbon atoms, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 nitrogen atoms, 0, 1 or 2 sulfur atoms and 0, 1 or 2 oxygen atoms. More preferably, these groups contain 1, 2 or 3 nitrogen atoms, 0-1 sulfur atoms and 0-1 oxygen atoms. Non-limiting examples of heterocycle groups include morpholin-3-one, piperazine-2-one, piperazin-1-oxide, piperidine, morpholine, piperazine, isoxazoline, pyrazoline, imidazoline, pyrrolidine, and the like.

[0047] “Halo” or “halogen” by themselves or as part of another substituent, mean, unless otherwise stated, a fluorine, chlorine, bromine, or iodine atom. Additionally, terms such as “haloalkyl”, are meant to include alkyl in which one or more hydrogen is substituted with halogen atoms which can be the same or different, in a number ranging from one up to the maximum number of halogens permitted e.g. for alkyl, $(2m'+1)$, where m' is the total number of carbon atoms in the alkyl group. For example, the term “haloC₁₋₈alkyl” is meant to include difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 4-chlorobutyl, 3-bromopropyl, and the like. The term “haloalkenyl”, and “haloalkynyl” refers to alkenyl and alkynyl radicals having one or more halogen atoms. Additionally, term “haloalkoxy” refers to an alkoxy radical substituted with one or more halogen atoms. In one group of embodiments, the haloalkyl, haloalkenyl, haloalkynyl, and haloalkoxy groups have from one to 5 or from one to 3 halo atoms. Examples of haloalkoxy groups include difluoromethoxy and trifluoromethoxy. In one group of embodiments, the halo atoms of the haloalkenyl and haloalkynyl groups are attached to the aliphatic portions of these groups.

[0048] The terms “optional” or “optionally” as used throughout the specification means that the subsequently described event or circumstance may but need not occur, and that the description includes instances where the event or circumstance occurs and instances in which it does not. For example, “heteroaryl group optionally substituted with an alkyl group means that the alkyl may but need not be present, and the description includes situations where the heteroaryl group is substituted with an alkyl group and situations where the heteroaryl group is not substituted with the alkyl group.

[0049] The term “oxo” includes a mono -O[•] or divalent =O oxygen atom.

[0050] In each of the above embodiments designating a number of atoms e.g. “C₁₋₈” is meant to include all possible embodiments that have one fewer atom. Non-limiting examples include C₁₋₄, C₁₋₅, C₁₋₆, C₁₋₇, C₂₋₈, C₂₋₇, C₃₋₈, C₃₋₇ and the like.

[0051] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable salts” is meant to include salts of the active compounds which are prepared with relatively nontoxic acids or bases, depending on the particular substituents found on the compounds described herein. When compounds of the present invention contain relatively acidic functionalities, base addition salts can be obtained by contacting the neutral form of such compounds with a sufficient amount of the desired base,

either neat or in a suitable inert solvent. Examples of salts derived from pharmaceutically-acceptable inorganic bases include aluminum, ammonium, calcium, copper, ferric, ferrous, lithium, magnesium, manganic, manganous, potassium, sodium, zinc and the like. Salts derived from pharmaceutically-acceptable organic bases include salts of primary, secondary and tertiary amines, including substituted amines, cyclic amines, naturally-occurring amines and the like, such as arginine, betaine, caffeine, choline, N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine, diethylamine, 2-diethylaminoethanol, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, ethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-ethylmorpholine, N-ethylpiperidine, glucamine, glucosamine, histidine, hydrabamine, isopropylamine, lysine, methylglucamine, morpholine, piperazine, piperidine, polyamine resins, procaine, purines, theobromine, triethylamine, trimethylamine, tripropylamine, tromethamine and the like. When compounds of the present invention contain relatively basic functionalities, acid addition salts can be obtained by contacting the neutral form of such compounds with a sufficient amount of the desired acid, either neat or in a suitable inert solvent. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts include those derived from inorganic acids like hydrochloric, hydrobromic, nitric, carbonic, monohydrogencarbonic, phosphoric, monohydrogenphosphoric, dihydrogenphosphoric, sulfuric, monohydrogensulfuric, hydriodic, or phosphorous acids and the like, as well as the salts derived from relatively nontoxic organic acids like acetic, propionic, isobutyric, malonic, benzoic, succinic, suberic, fumaric, mandelic, phthalic, benzenesulfonic, *p*-tolylsulfonic, citric, tartaric, methanesulfonic, and the like. Also included are salts of amino acids such as arginate and the like, and salts of organic acids like glucuronic or galactunoric acids and the like (see, e.g., Berge, S.M. *et al.*, "Pharmaceutical Salts," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*, 66:1-19, 1977). Certain specific compounds of the present invention contain both basic and acidic functionalities that allow the compounds to be converted into either base or acid addition salts.

[0052] The neutral forms of the compounds may be regenerated by contacting the salt with a base or acid and isolating the parent compound in the conventional manner. The parent form of the compound differs from the various salt forms in certain physical properties, such as solubility in polar solvents, but otherwise the salts are equivalent to the parent form of the compound for the purposes of the present invention.

[0053] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient” means a carrier or excipient that is useful in preparing a pharmaceutical composition that is generally safe, non-toxic and neither biologically nor otherwise undesirable, and includes a carrier or excipient that is acceptable for veterinary use as well as human pharmaceutical use. A “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient” as used in the specification and claims includes both one and more than one such carrier or excipient.

[0054] The terms “pharmaceutically effective amount”, “therapeutically effective amount” or “therapeutically effective dose” refers to the amount of the subject compound that will elicit the biological or medical response of a tissue, system, animal or human that is being sought by the researcher, veterinarian, medical doctor or other clinician. The term “therapeutically effective amount” includes that amount of a compound that, when administered, is sufficient to prevent development of, or alleviate to some extent, one or more of the symptoms of the condition or disorder being treated. The therapeutically effective amount will vary depending on the compound, the disorder or condition and its severity and the age, weight, etc., of the mammal to be treated.

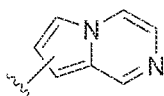
[0055] “Protecting group” refers to a group of atoms that, when attached to a reactive functional group in a molecule, mask, reduce or prevent the reactivity of the functional group. Typically, a protecting group may be selectively removed as desired during the course of a synthesis. Examples of protecting groups can be found in Greene and Wuts, *Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry*, 3rd Ed., 1999, John Wiley & Sons, NY and Harrison *et al.*, *Compendium of Synthetic Organic Methods*, Vols. 1-8, 1971-1996, John Wiley & Sons, NY. Representative amino protecting groups include, but are not limited to, formyl, acetyl, trifluoroacetyl, benzyl, benzyloxycarbonyl (“CBZ”), tert-butoxycarbonyl (“Boc”), trimethylsilyl (“TMS”), 2-trimethylsilyl-ethanesulfonyl (“TES”), trityl and substituted trityl groups, allyloxycarbonyl, 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl (“Fmoc”), nitro-veratryloxycarbonyl (“NVOC”) and the like. Representative hydroxy protecting groups include, but are not limited to, those where the hydroxy group is either acylated or alkylated such as benzyl and trityl ethers, as well as alkyl ethers, tetrahydropyranyl ethers, trialkylsilyl ethers (e.g., TMS or TIPPS groups) and allyl ethers.

[0056] “Tautomer” refers to alternate forms of a molecule that differ in the position of a proton, such as enol-keto and imine-enamine tautomers, or the tautomeric forms of heteroaryl

groups containing a -N=C(H)-NH- ring atom arrangement, such as pyrazoles, imidazoles, benzimidazoles, triazoles, and tetrazoles. A person of ordinary skill in the art would recognize that other tautomeric ring atom arrangements are possible.

[0057] The terms “treat”, “treating”, “treatment” and grammatical variations thereof as used herein, includes partially or completely delaying, alleviating, mitigating or reducing the intensity, progression, or worsening of one or more attendant symptoms of a disorder or condition and/or alleviating, mitigating or impeding one or more causes of a disorder or condition. Treatments according to the invention may be applied preventively, prophylactically, pallatively or remedially.

[0058] The term “wavy line” signifies the point of attachment of the substituent to the remainder of the molecule, such as to the part of the molecule containing the triazine core. When the wavy line is not depicted as being specifically appended to a specific ring atom, the point of attachment can be to any suitable atom of the substituent. For example, the wavy line in the following structure:



is intended to include, as the point of attachment, any of the six substitutable carbon atoms.

[0059] Compounds that have the same molecular formula but differ in the nature or sequence of bonding of their atoms or the arrangement of their atoms in space are termed “isomers”. Isomers that differ in the arrangement of their atoms in space are termed “stereoisomers”. “Stereoisomer” and “stereoisomers” refer to compounds that exist in different stereoisomeric forms if they possess one or more asymmetric centers or a double bond with asymmetric substitution and, therefore, can be produced as individual stereoisomers or as mixtures. Stereoisomers include enantiomers and diastereomers. Stereoisomers that are not mirror images of one another are termed “diastereomers” and those that are non-superimposable mirror images of each other are termed “enantiomers”. When a compound has an asymmetric center, for example, it is bonded to four different groups, a pair of enantiomers is possible. An enantiomer can be characterized by the absolute configuration of its asymmetric center and is described by the R- and S-sequencing rules of Cahn and Prelog, or by the manner in which the molecule rotates the plane of polarized light and designated as dextrorotatory or levorotatory (*i.e.*, as (+) or

(-)-isomers respectively). A chiral compound can exist as either individual enantiomer or as a mixture thereof. A mixture containing equal proportions of the enantiomers is called a "racemic mixture". Unless otherwise indicated, the description is intended to include individual stereoisomers as well as mixtures. The methods for the determination of stereochemistry and the separation of stereoisomers are well-known in the art (*see* discussion in Chapter 4 of ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 4th edition J. March, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1992) differ in the chirality of one or more stereocenters.

[0060] The compounds of the present invention may also contain unnatural proportions of atomic isotopes at one or more of the atoms that constitute such compounds. For example, the compounds may be radiolabeled with isotopes, such as for example deuterium (^2H), tritium (^3H), iodine-125 (^{125}I) or carbon-14 (^{14}C). All isotopic variations of the compounds of the present invention, whether radioactive or not, are intended to be encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

[0061] Unless indicated otherwise, the nomenclature of substituents that are not explicitly defined herein are arrived at by naming the terminal portion of the functionality followed by the adjacent functionality toward the point of attachment. For example, the substituent "alkoxyalkyl" refers to an alkyl group that is substituted with alkoxy, "hydroxyalkyl" refers to an alkyl group that is substituted with hydroxyl, and (phenyl) C_{1-8} alkyl refers to an alkyl group that is substituted with phenyl. For these substituents, the point of attachment is at the alkyl group.

[0062] It is understood that the definitions and formulas provided herein are not intended to include impermissible substitution patterns (*e.g.*, methyl substituted with 5 fluoro groups). Such impermissible substitution patterns are well known to the skilled artisan.

[0063] An "antagonist" or "inhibitor" refers to an agent or molecule that inhibits or binds to, partially or totally blocks stimulation or activity, decreases, closes, prevents, delays activation or enzymatic activity, inactivates, desensitizes, or down regulates the activity of a receptor of the invention. As used herein, "antagonist" also includes a reverse or inverse agonist.

[0064] As used herein, the term "condition or disorder responsive to modulation of Syk" and related terms and phrases refer to a condition or disorder associated with inappropriate, *e.g.*, less than or greater than normal, activity of Syk and at least partially responsive to or affected by

modulation of Syk (e.g., Syk antagonist or agonist results in some improvement in patient well-being in at least some patients). Inappropriate functional activity of Syk might arise as the result of expression of Syk in cells which normally do not express the receptor, greater than normal production of Syk, or slower than normal metabolic inactivation or elimination of Syk or its active metabolites, increased expression of Syk or degree of intracellular activation (leading to, e.g., inflammatory and immune-related disorders and conditions) or decreased expression of Syk. A condition or disorder associated with Syk may include a "Syk-mediated condition or disorder".

[0065] As used herein, the phrases "a condition or disorder mediated at least in part by Syk kinase activity", and related phrases and terms refer to a condition or disorder characterized by inappropriate, e.g., greater than normal, Syk activity. Inappropriate Syk functional activity might arise as the result of Syk expression in cells which normally do not express Syk or increased Syk expression or degree of intracellular activation (leading to, e.g., inflammatory and immune-related disorders and conditions). A condition or disorder mediated at least in part by Syk or JAK kinase activity may be completely or partially mediated by inappropriate Syk functional activity. However, a condition or disorder mediated at least in part by Syk kinase activity is one in which modulation of Syk results in some effect on the underlying condition or disorder (e.g., an Syk antagonist results in some improvement in patient well-being in at least some patients).

[0066] The term "inflammation" as used herein refers to infiltration of white blood cells (e.g., leukocytes, monocytes, *etc.*) into the area being treated for restenosis.

[0067] The term "intervention" refers to an action that produces an effect or that is intended to alter the course of a disease process. For example, "vascular intervention" refers to the use of an intravascular procedure such as angioplasty or a stent to open an obstructed blood vessel.

[0068] The term "intravascular device" refers to a device useful for a vascular recanalization procedure to restore blood flow through an obstructed blood vessel. Examples of intravascular devices include, without limitation, stents, balloon catheters, autologous venous/arterial grafts, prosthetic venous/arterial grafts, vascular catheters, and vascular shunts.

[0069] The term "leukocyte" refers to any of the various blood cells that have a nucleus and cytoplasm, separate into a thin white layer when whole blood is centrifuged, and help protect the body from infection and disease. Examples of leukocytes include, without limitation, neutrophils, eosinophils, basophils, lymphocytes, and monocytes.

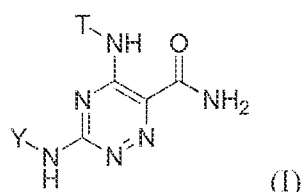
[0070] The terms "modulate", "modulation" and the like refer to the ability of a compound to increase or decrease the function and/or expression of Syk, where such function may include transcription regulatory activity and/or protein-binding. Modulation may occur *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Modulation, as described herein, includes the inhibition, antagonism, partial antagonism, activation, agonism or partial agonism of a function or characteristic associated with Syk, either directly or indirectly, and/or the upregulation or downregulation of the expression of Syk, either directly or indirectly. In a preferred embodiment, the modulation is direct. Inhibitors or antagonists are compounds that, e.g., bind to, partially or totally block stimulation, decrease, prevent, inhibit, delay activation, inactivate, desensitize, or downregulate signal transduction. Activators or agonists are compounds that, e.g., bind to, stimulate, increase, open, activate, facilitate, enhance activation, activate, sensitize or upregulate signal transduction. The ability of a compound to inhibit the function of Syk can be demonstrated in a biochemical assay, e.g., binding assay, or a cell-based assay, e.g., a transient transfection assay.

[0071] "Modulators" of activity are used to refer to "ligands", "antagonists" and "agonists" identified using *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays for activity and their homologs and mimetics. Modulators include naturally occurring and synthetic ligands, antagonists, agonists, molecules and the like. Assays to identify antagonists and agonists include, e.g., applying putative modulator compounds to cells, in the presence or absence of a receptor of the invention and then determining the functional effects on a receptor of the invention activity. Samples or assays comprising a receptor of the invention that are treated with a potential activator, inhibitor, or modulator are compared to control samples without the inhibitor, activator, or modulator to examine the extent of effect. Control samples (untreated with modulators) are assigned a relative activity value of 100%. Inhibition is achieved when the activity value of a receptor of the invention relative to the control is about 80%, optionally 50% or 25-1%. Activation is achieved when the activity value of a receptor of the invention relative to the control is 110%, optionally 150%, optionally 200-500%, or 1000-3000% higher.

[0072] "Subject" refers to human and non-human animals, especially mammals. Examples of subjects include, but are not limited to, humans, cows, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs and rabbits.

Kinase inhibitors

[0073] In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (I):



or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

T is $(\text{CH}_2)_d(\text{X}^1)$ where X^1 is selected from the group consisting of aryl and monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, wherein aryl and heteroaryl are optionally substituted with 1 to 5 R^1 and d is 0 or 1;

each R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SR}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OR}^{1a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_j\text{OR}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{COR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CONR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{COR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CONR}^{1b}(\text{OR}^{1a})$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SOR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{1e}$, oxo, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CN}$, N_3 , NO_2 , and $-\text{L}-\text{W}$, where n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and j is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

L is selected from the group consisting of

$-\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_b-$, $-\text{SO}-$, $-\text{SO}_2-$, $-\text{CO}-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}-$, $-\text{CONR}^{1d}(\text{CH}_2)_b-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}\text{CO}-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}\text{SO}_2-$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{1d}-$, a bond, and $-(\text{CH}_2)_z-$ where b is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 and z is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

W is selected from the group consisting of aryl, monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl

comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 ;

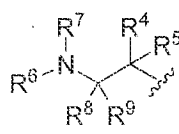
each R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl,

C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SR}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{OR}^{2a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_k\text{OR}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{COR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CONR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{COR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CONR}^{2b}(\text{OR}^{2a})$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SOR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{2e}$, oxo, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CN}$, N_3 , and NO_2 ,

where m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and k is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^{1d} , R^{2a} , R^{2b} , and R^{2c} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;

R^{1e} and R^{2e} are independently selected from the group consisting of C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;

Y is  or $(CH_2)_v(X^2)$, wherein

v is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

X^2 is selected from the group consisting of CH_2CH_3 , $(CH_2)_3NH_2$, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, aryl, and monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, wherein cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, and heteroaryl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{10} ;

R^4 is selected from the group consisting of H, halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(CH_2)_pSR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pSOR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pSO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pOR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_fCONR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}COR^{4d}$, $(CH_2)_fCO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}CO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_fC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_p(O)C_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_p(SC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl), $(CH_2)_pSO_2NR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pNH C_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_fCN$, $(CH_2)_f(aryl)$, $(CH_2)_f(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_f(aryl)(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_f(3-8 \text{ membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(aryl)$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_fC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, and $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(3-8 \text{ membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, where aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11a} , f is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, and p is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6; or R^4 and R^5 together form $=O$ or a 3 to 8 membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11a} ;

R^5 is selected from the group consisting of H and C_{1-8} alkyl;

R^6 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, OH, $O(C_{1-8}$ alkyl), CO_2R^{6a} , $CO(NR^{6a}R^{6b})$, and C_{3-8} cycloalkyl; or R^6 together with R^7 and the atoms to which they are attached to form a heterocyclyl ring optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11b} ;

R^7 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, and cycloalkyl;

R^8 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, $(CH_2)_uNR^{8b}R^{8c}$, $(CH_2)_gCONR^{8b}R^{8c}$, $(CH_2)_gCO(CH_2)_uNR^{8b}R^{8c}$, $(CH_2)_gCO_2R^{8a}$, $(CH_2)_uOR^{8a}$, $CH(C_{1-8}alkyl)OR^{8a}$, $(CH_2)_gC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_{3-8}$ membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, $(CH_2)_g$ aryl, (CH_2) monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, and $(CH_2)_u(O)(aryl)$, where aryl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11c} , g is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and u is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6; or R^8 together with R^9 and the atoms to which they are attached to form $=O$, $=S$, or a cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring optionally substituted with R^{11c} ;

R^9 is H or alkyl;

R^{10} is independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(CH_2)_qSR^{10a}$, $(CH_2)_qOR^{10a}$, $(CH_2)_qNR^{10b}R^{10c}$, $(CH_2)_qCOR^{10d}$, $(CH_2)_qCONR^{10b}R^{10c}$, $(CH_2)_qNR^{10b}COR^{10d}$, $(CH_2)_qCONR^{10b}(OR^{10a})$, $(CH_2)_qCO_2R^{10a}$, $O(CH_2)_qCO_2R^{10a}$, $(CH_2)_qNR^{10b}CO_2R^{10a}$, $(CH)_qSO_2NR^{10b}R^{10c}$, $(CH_2)_qNR^{10b}SO_2R^{10d}$, $(CH_2)_qSOR^{10d}$, $(CH_2)_qSO_2R^{10d}$, oxo, $(CH_2)_qCN$, N_3 , $N=CH_2$, NO_2 , $C(O)_{3-8}$ membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, aryl, monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, where aryl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11d} and q is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

R^{11a} , R^{11b} , R^{11c} , and R^{11d} are independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, OH, C_{1-8} alkoxy, halo C_{1-8} alkoxy, $C(O)C_{1-8}$ alkyl, CO_2C_{1-8} alkyl, and SO_2C_{1-8} alkyl;

R^{4a} , R^{4b} , R^{4c} , R^{6a} , R^{6b} , R^{8a} , R^{8b} , R^{8c} , R^{10a} , R^{10b} , and R^{10c} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;

R^{4d} and R^{10d} are independently selected from the group consisting of C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl; and

the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

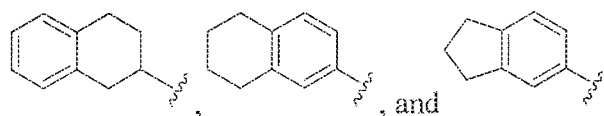
[0074] In one group of embodiments when T is phenyl or naphthalene, T is substituted with at least one R¹ selected from the group consisting of C₂₋₈alkenyl, O(CH₂)_nOR^{1a}, (CH₂)_nCONR^{1b}R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}COR^{1c}, (CH₂)_nCONR^{1b}(OR^{1a}), (CH₂)_nCO₂R^{1a}, O(CH₂)_nCO₂R^{1a}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}CO₂R^{1a}, (CH₂)_nSO₂NR^{1b}R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}SO₂R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nSOR^{1c}, (CH₂)_nSO₂R^{1c}, N₃, and -L-W where L is selected from the group consisting of -SO-, -SO₂-, -CO-, -NR^{1d}-, -CONR^{1d}(CH₂)_b-, -NR^{1d}CO-, -NR^{1d}SO₂-, -SO₂NR^{1d}-, a bond, and -(CH₂)_z-.

[0075] In one group of embodiments, when Y is 2-aminocyclohexyl or dimethylaminoethyl and T is phenyl or naphthalene, T is substituted with at least one R¹ selected from the group consisting of C₂₋₈alkenyl, O(CH₂)_nOR^{1a}, (CH₂)_nCONR^{1b}R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}COR^{1c}, (CH₂)_nCONR^{1b}(OR^{1a}), (CH₂)_nCO₂R^{1a}, O(CH₂)_nCO₂R^{1a}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}CO₂R^{1a}, (CH₂)_nSO₂NR^{1b}R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nNR^{1b}SO₂R^{1c}, (CH₂)_nSOR^{1c}, (CH₂)_nSO₂R^{1c}, N₃, and -L-W where L is selected from the group consisting of -SO-, -SO₂-, -CO-, -NR^{1d}-, -CONR^{1d}(CH₂)_b-, -NR^{1d}CO-, -NR^{1d}SO₂-, -SO₂NR^{1d}-, a bond, and -(CH₂)_z-.

[0076] In one group of embodiments, T is not phenyl substituted with two halo groups, or phenyl substituted with only one substituent selected from the group consisting of C₁₋₈alkyl, halo, haloC₁₋₈alkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₈alkyl, C₁₋₈alkoxy, C₁₋₈alkylthio, NH₂, aryl-O-, C₁₋₈alkylcarbonyl, arylC₁₋₈alkoxy, arylC₁₋₈alkylthio, NO₂, and CN.

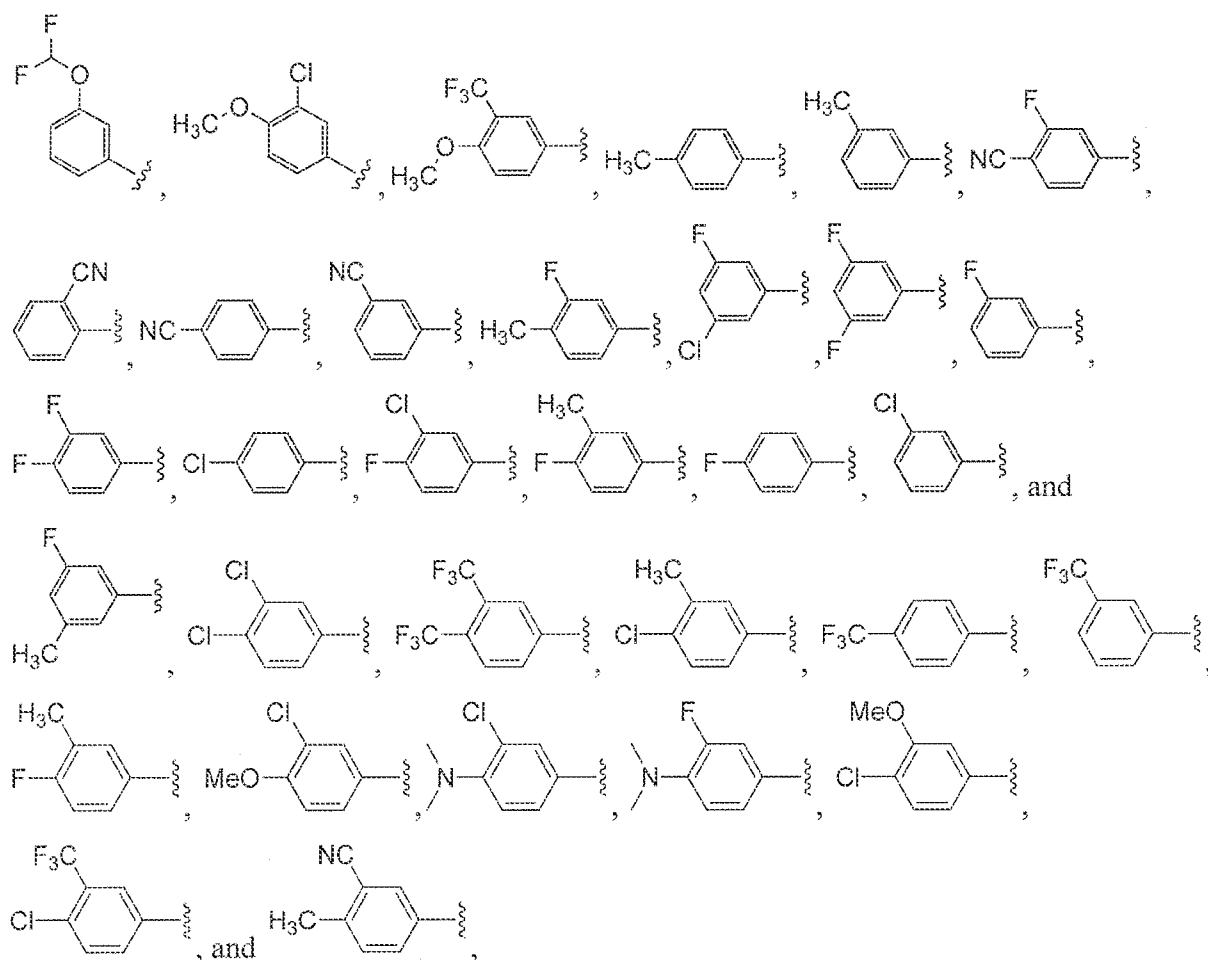
[0077] In one group of embodiments, when Y is 2-aminocyclohexyl, T is not phenyl substituted with only one of the following groups: 2-Br, 4-Br, 2-Cl, 4-Cl, 2-F, 4-F, 2-HOCH₂, 3-HOCH₂, 4-HOCH₂, 2-NH₂, 3-NH₂, 4-NH₂, 2-Ac, 3-Ac, 4-Ac, 2-MeS, 3-MeS, 4-MeS, 2-PhO, 3-PhO, 4-PhO, 2-MeO, 3-MeO, 4-MeO, 2-Et, 4-Et, 2-NO₂, 3-NO₂, 4-NO₂, 2-CN, 3-CN, 4-CN, 3,5-Br, 3,5-Cl, 3,5-F, 2,3-OCH₂O, 3,4-OCH₂O, and 3,4-(CH=CH-CH=CH). In another embodiment, when Y is 2-aminocyclohexyl, T is not unsubstituted naphthalene. In another embodiment, when Y is dimethylaminoethyl, T is not 3-methylphenyl or 4-methylphenyl.

[0078] In one group of embodiments, T is phenyl substituted with 1 to 5 R¹ or T is selected from



R^1 , and where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

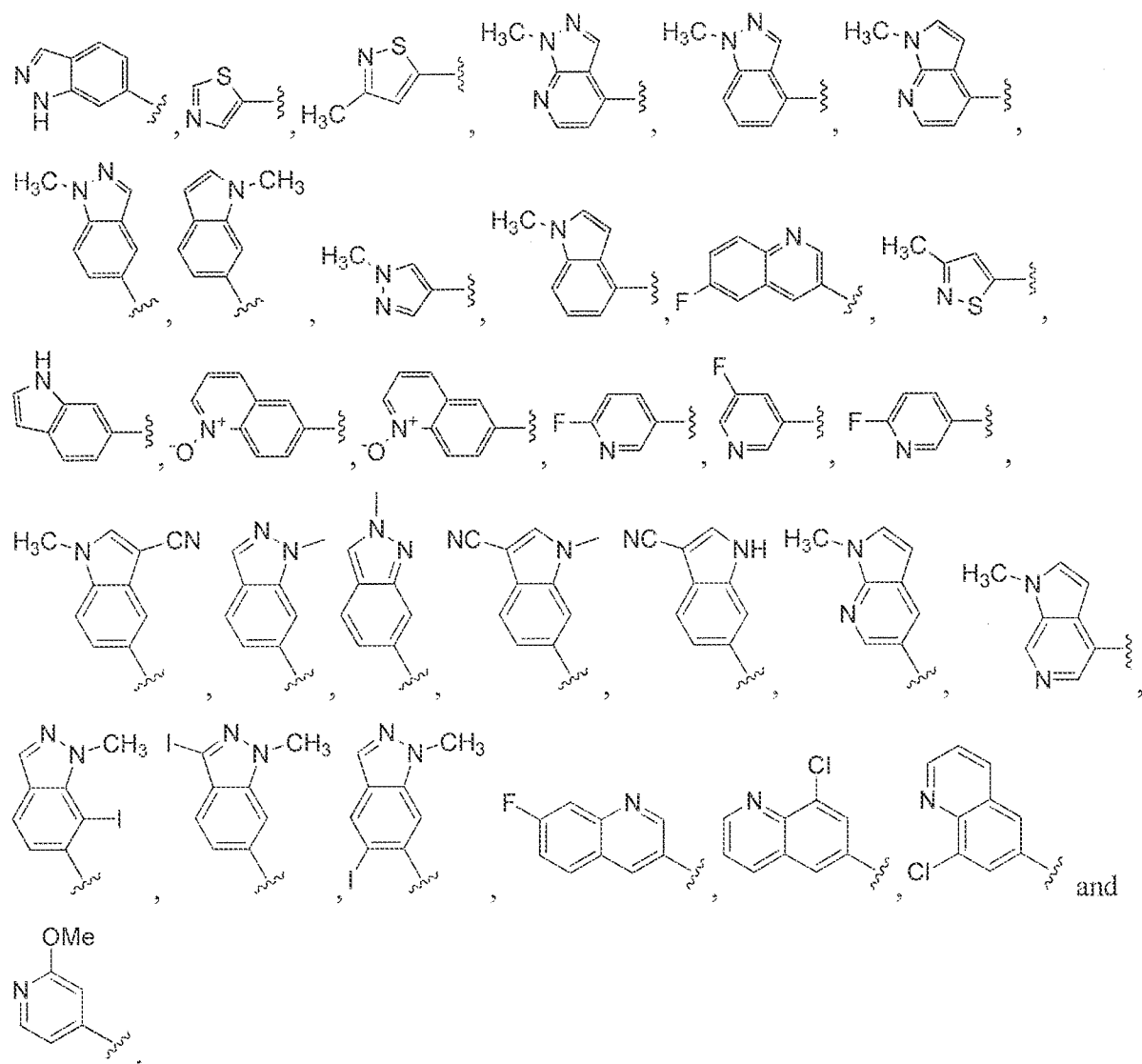
[0079] In one group of embodiments, T is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0080] In one group of embodiments, T is monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N optionally substituted with 1 to 5 R¹.

[0081] In one group of embodiments, T is selected from the group consisting of

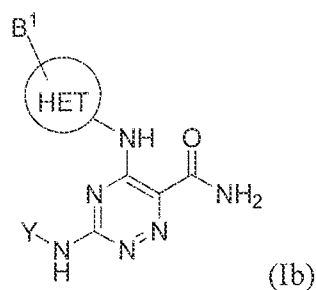
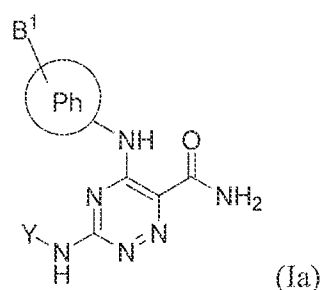


where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0082] In one group of embodiments, at least one R¹ is -L-W.

[0083] In one group of embodiments, -L-W is -CO-NR^aR^b where R^a and R^b together form a four to six membered ring optionally substituted with 1 to 3 groups independently selected from halo, C₁₋₈alkyl, and haloC₁₋₈alkyl.

[0084] In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (Ia) or (Ib) or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof



wherein

Ph is phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^1 ;

HET is monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^1 ; and

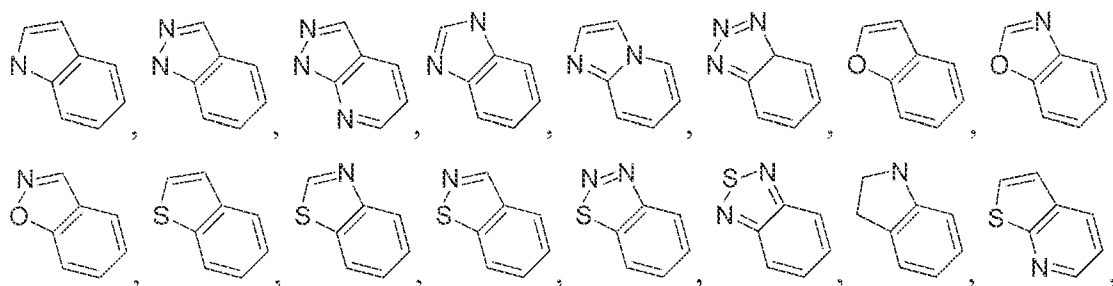
B^1 is selected from the group consisting of $CO-NR^aR^b$, phenyl, monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, wherein phenyl, heteroaryl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 , and R^a and R^b together form a four to six membered heterocyclic ring optionally substituted with one to three groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl.

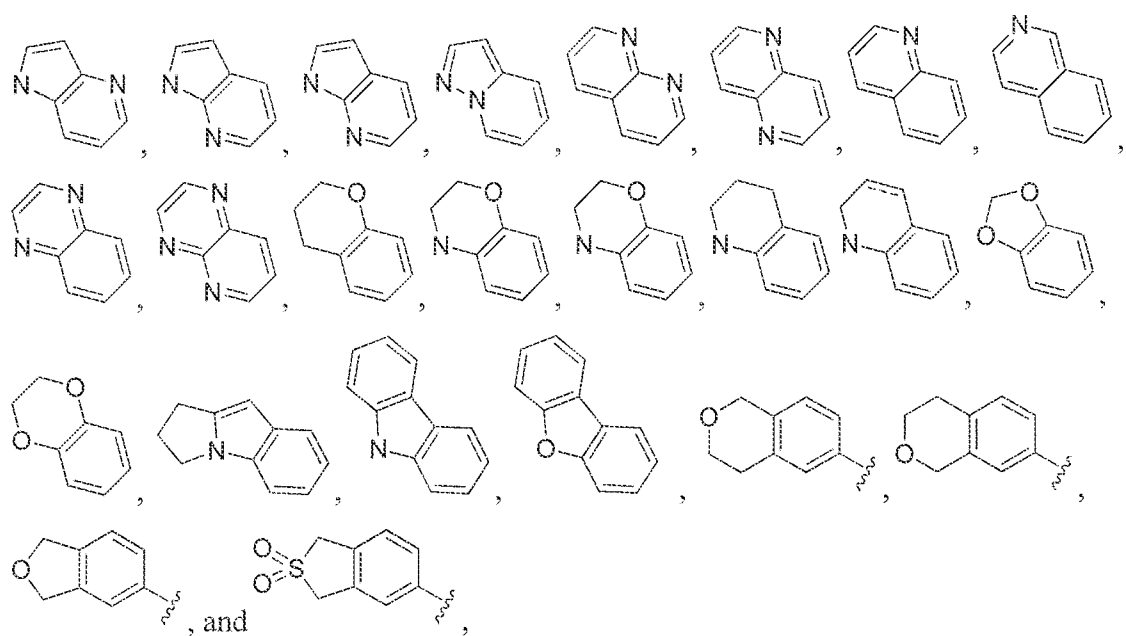
[0085] In one group of embodiments, B^1 in Formula (Ia) is monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N or 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 , and B^1 in Formula (Ib) is phenyl or 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 .

[0086] In one group of embodiments, W or B^1 is substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 .

[0087] In one group of embodiments, R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, cyano, oxo, OH, $O(C_{1-8}$ alkyl), and $O(haloC_{1-8}$ alkyl).

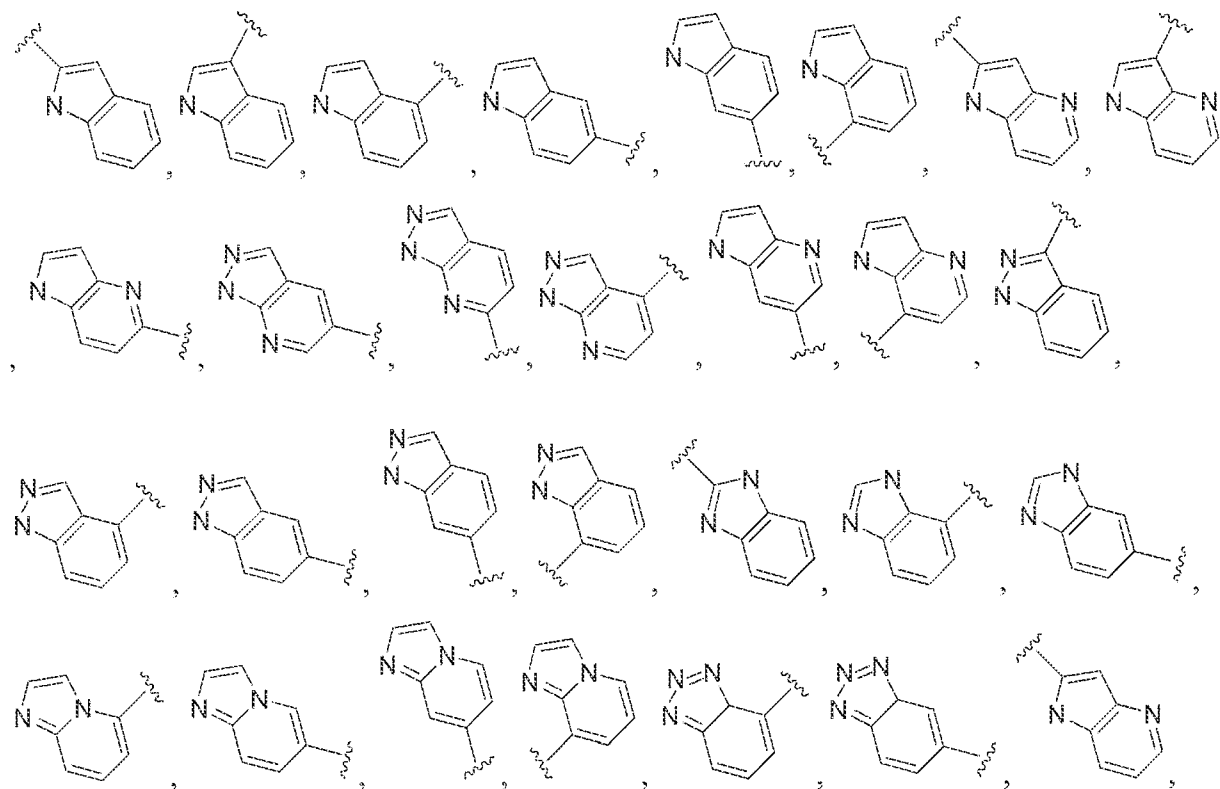
[0088] In one group of embodiments, X^1 or HET is selected from the group consisting of

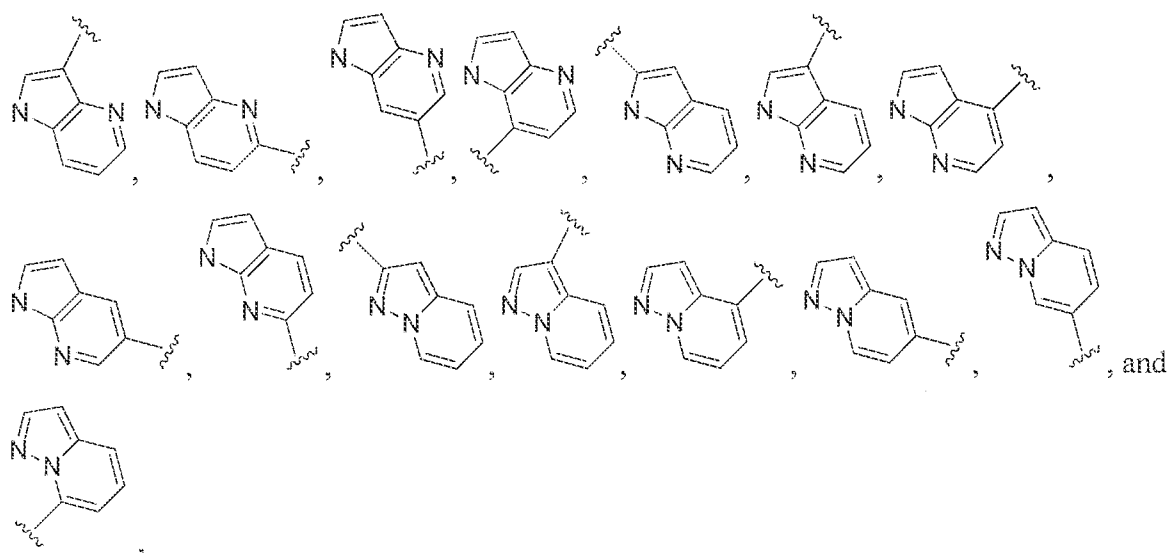




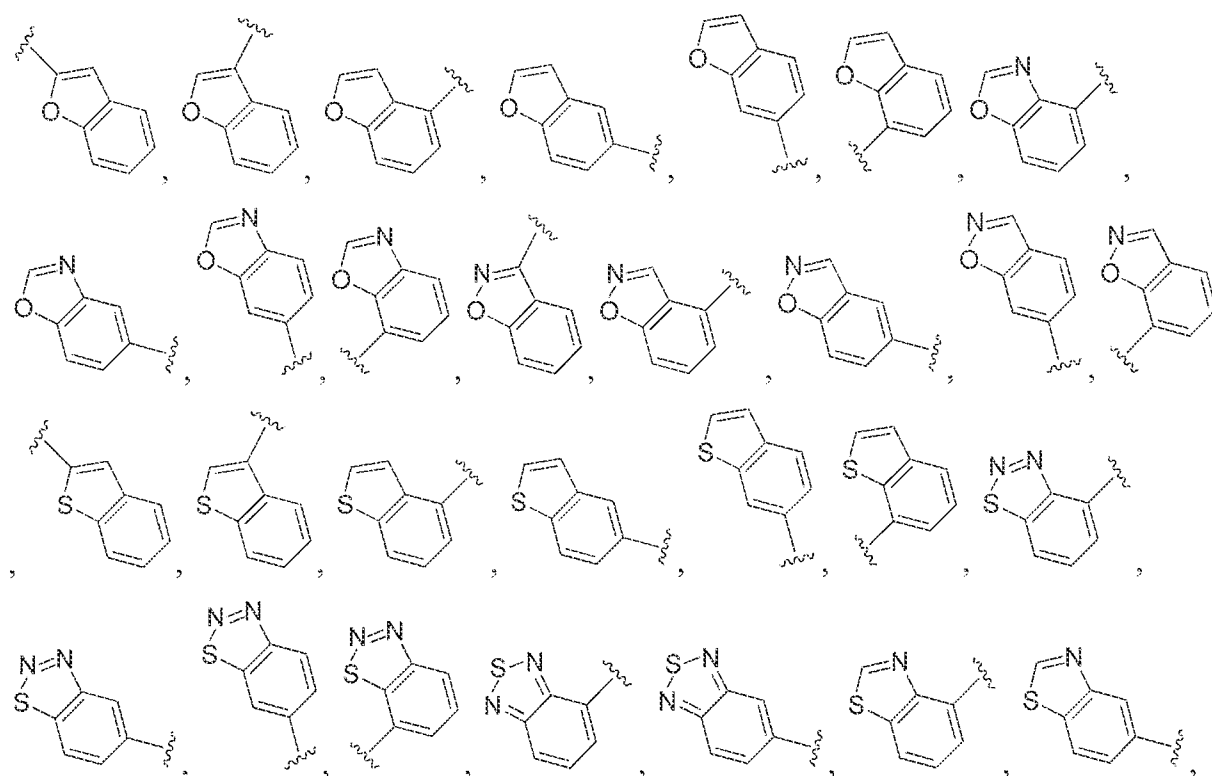
where the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule is at a carbon ring atom.

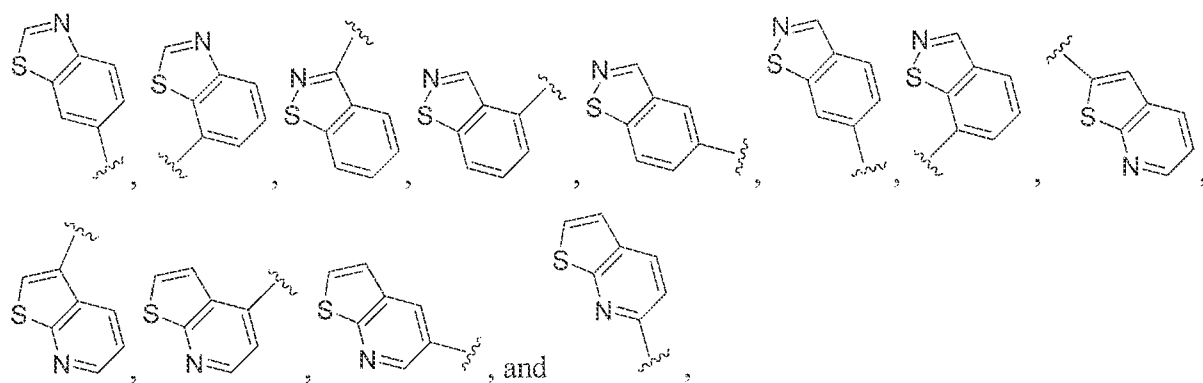
[0089] In one group of embodiments, X^i or HET is selected from the group consisting of





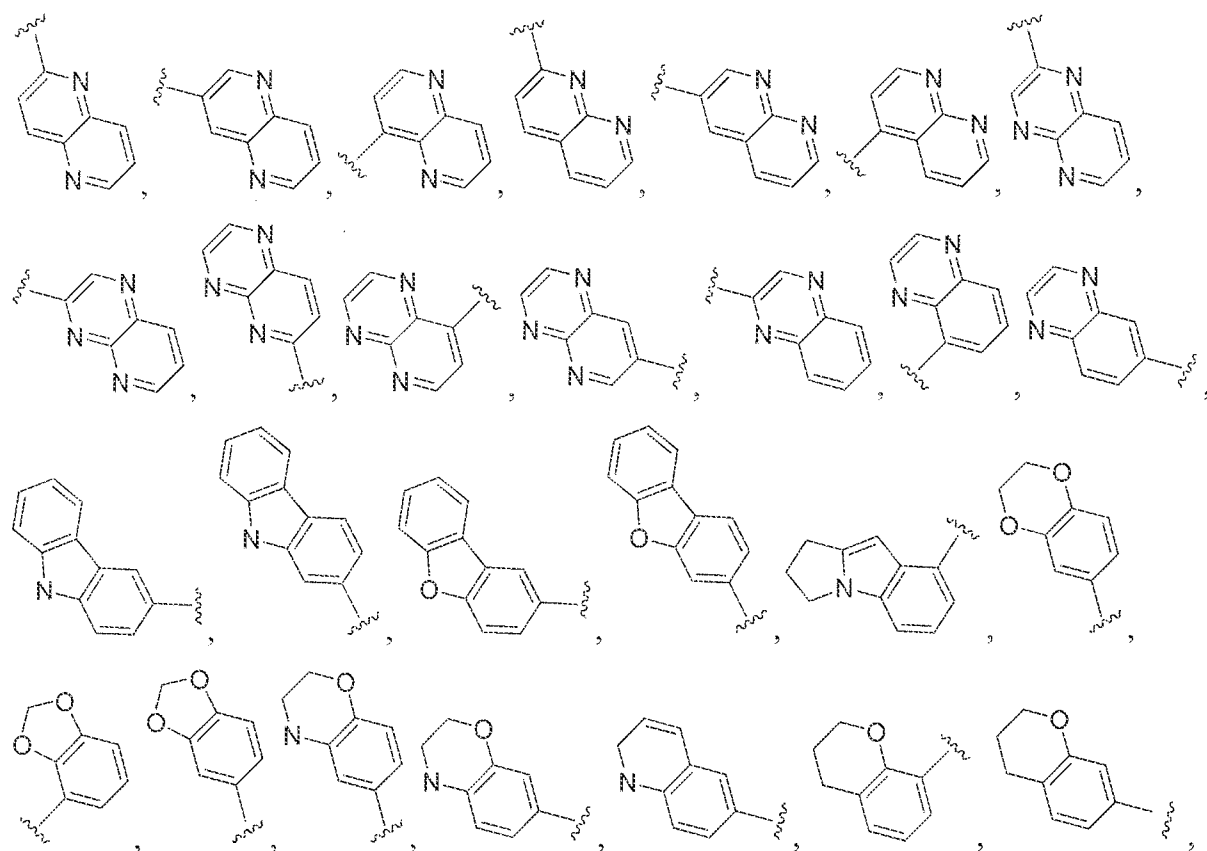
[0090] In one group of embodiments, X^1 or HET is selected from the group consisting of

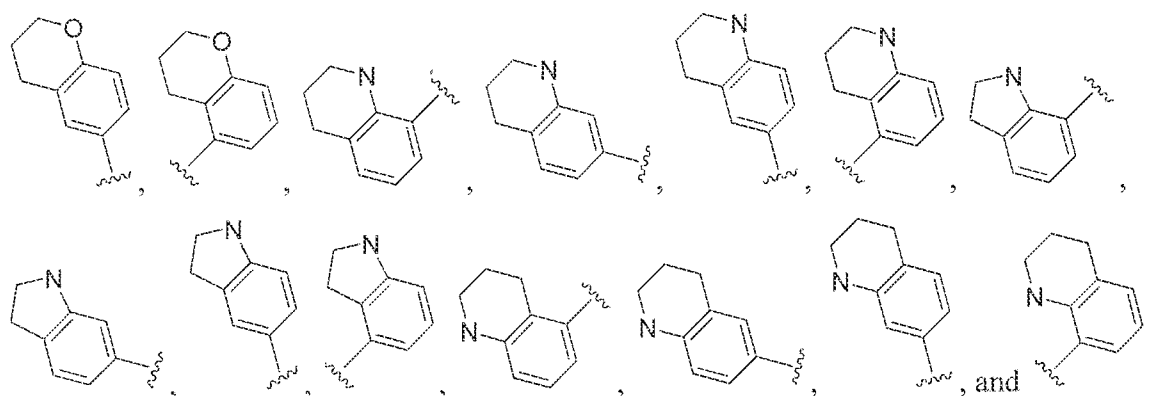




where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

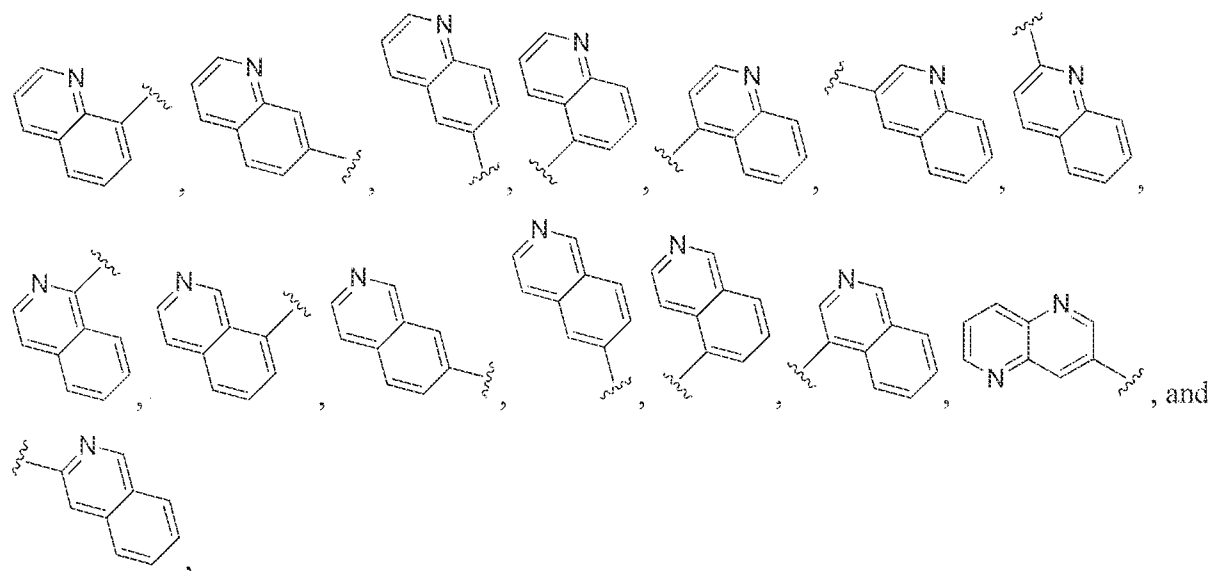
[0091] In one group of embodiments, X¹ or HET is selected from the group consisting of





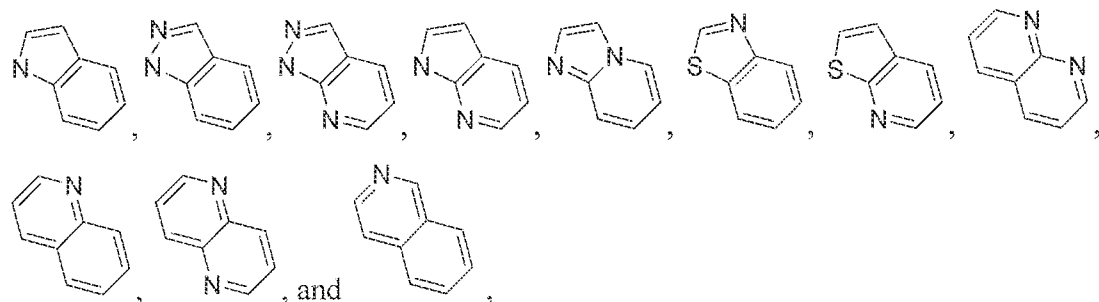
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0092] In one group of embodiments, X^I or HET is selected from the group consisting of



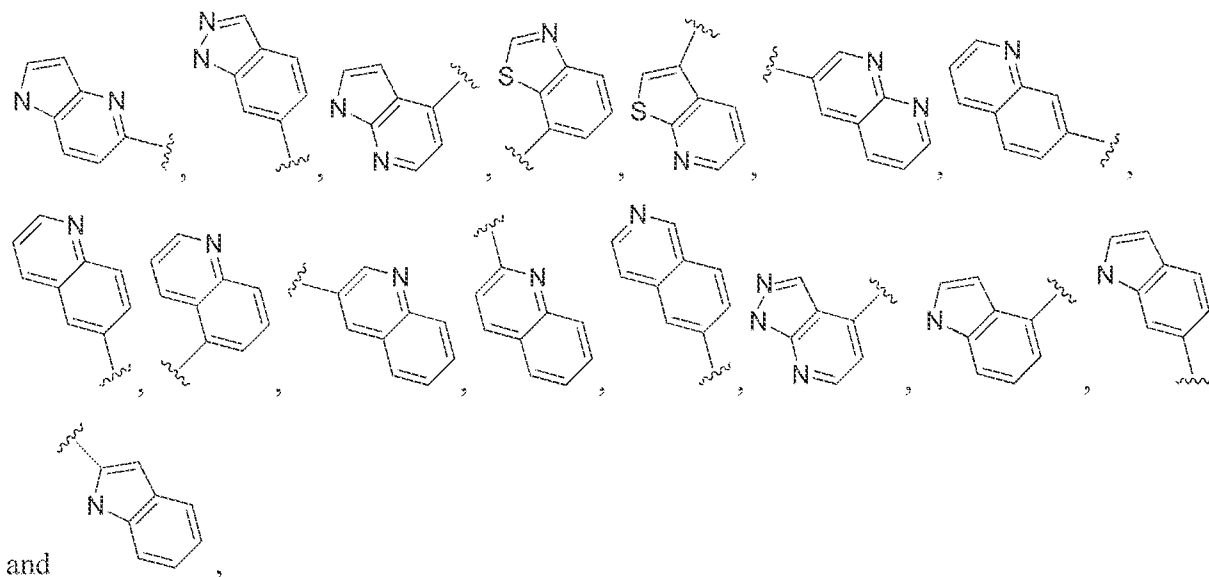
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0093] In one group of embodiments, X¹ or HET is selected from the group consisting of



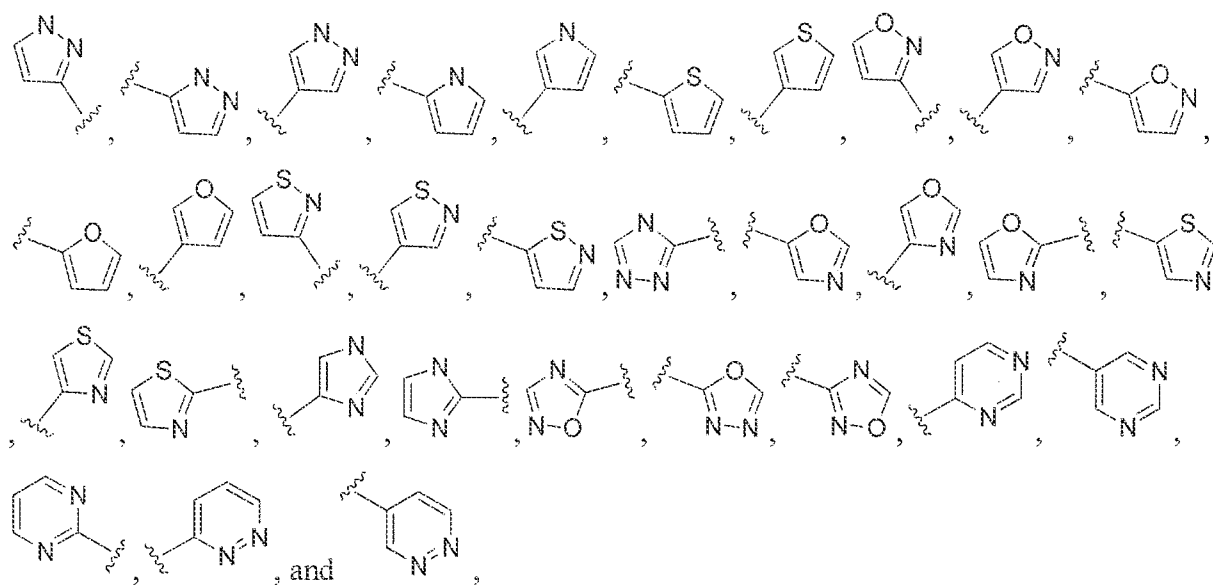
where the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule is at a carbon ring atom.

[0094] In one group of embodiments, X¹ or HET is selected from the group consisting of



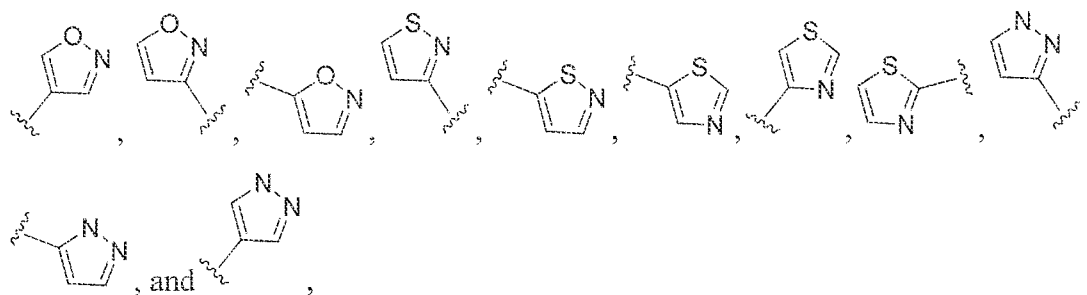
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0095] In one group of embodiments, X¹ or HET is selected from the group consisting of



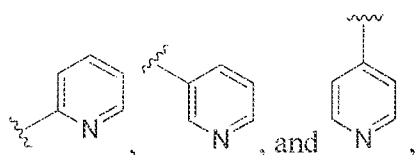
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0096] In one group of embodiments, X¹ or HET is selected from the group consisting of



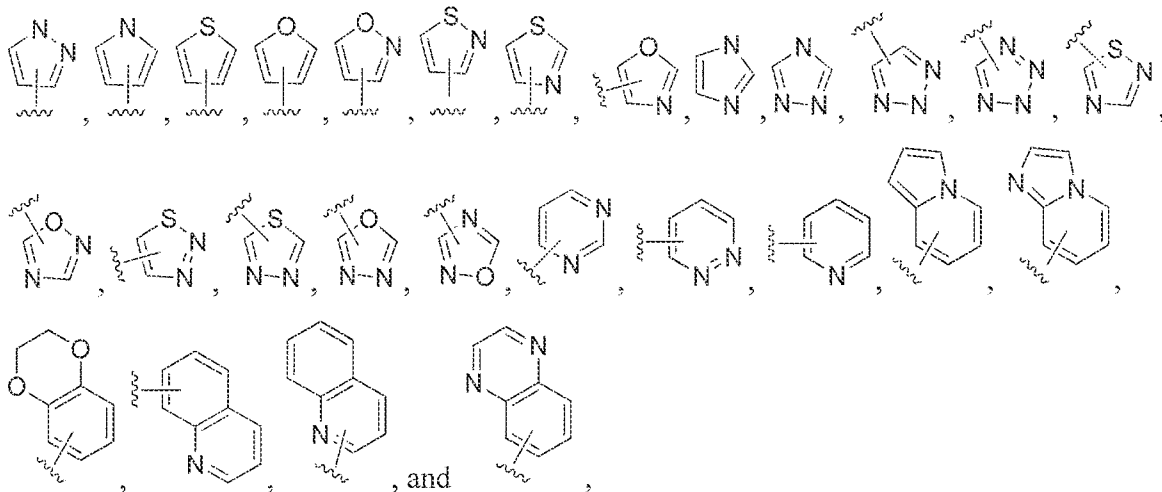
where the wavy line indicates with point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0097] In one group of embodiments, X^1 or HET is selected from the group consisting of



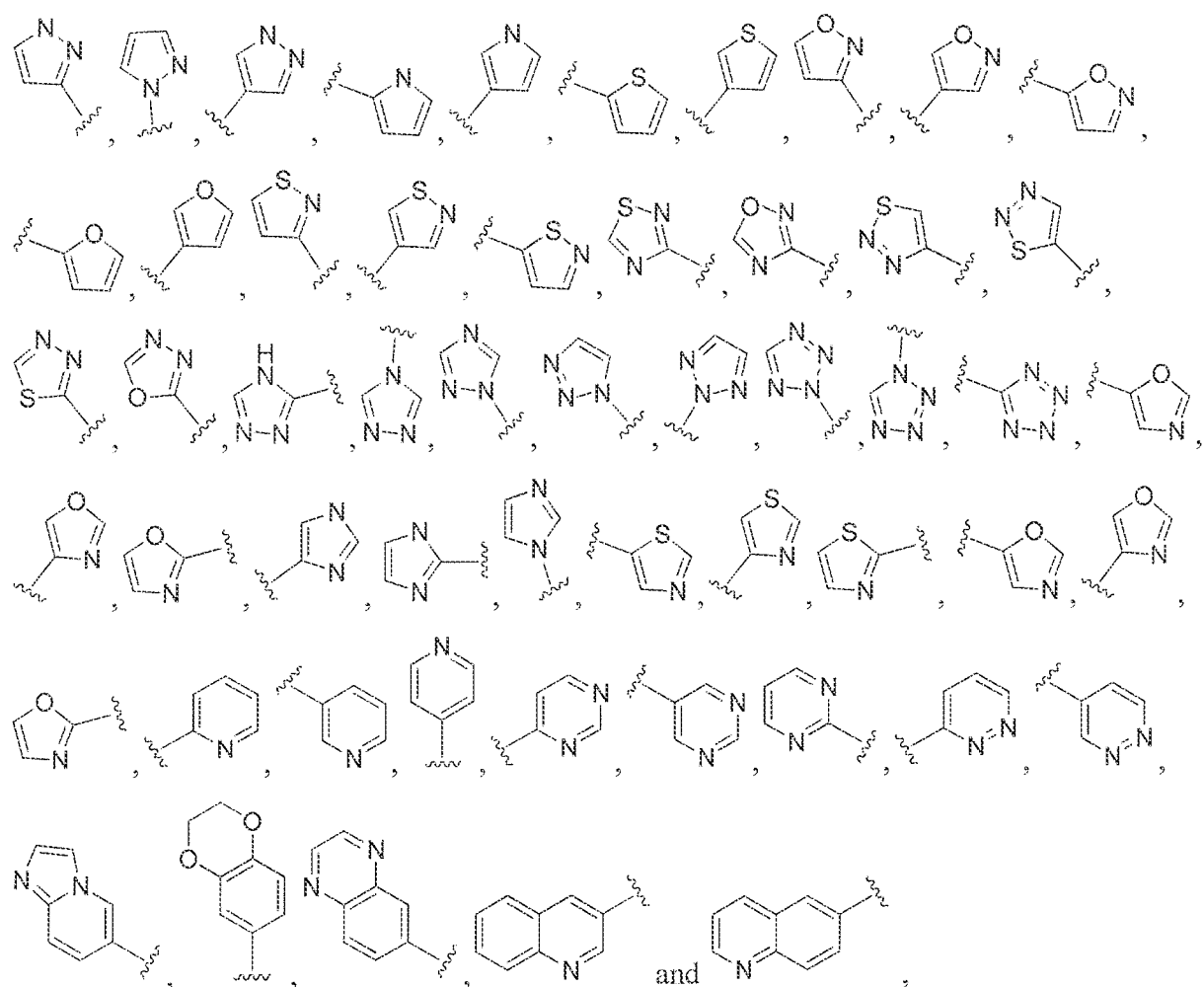
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0098] In one group of embodiments, W or Bⁱ is selected from the group consisting of



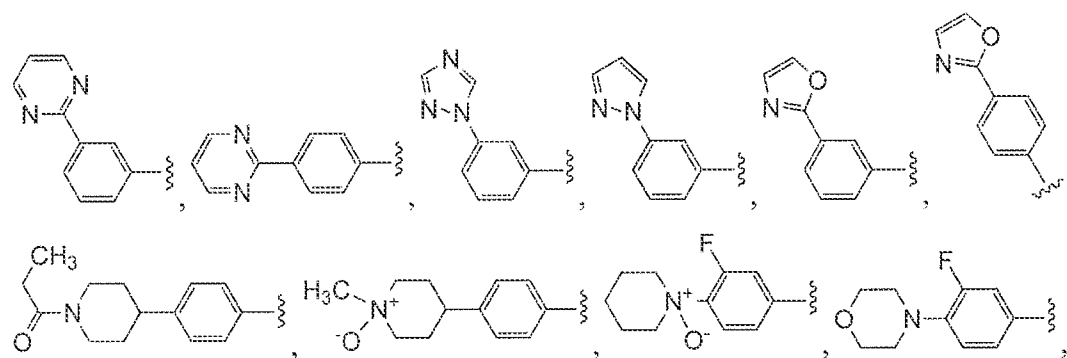
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

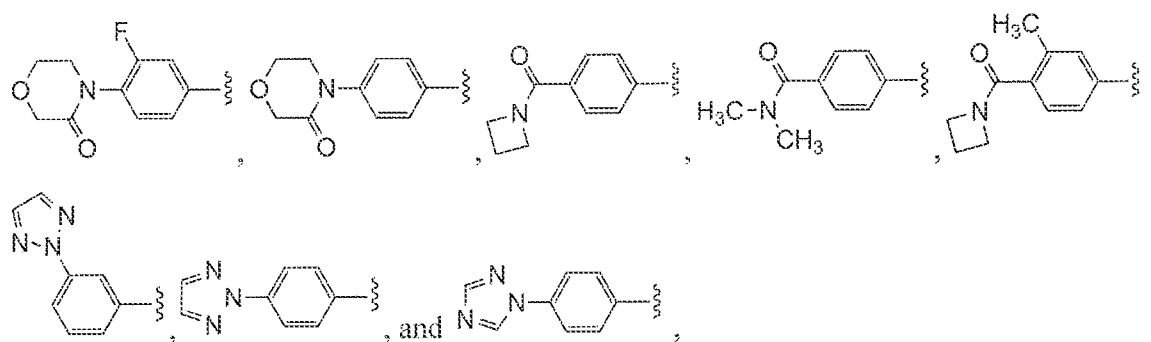
[0099] In one group of embodiments, W or B¹ is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

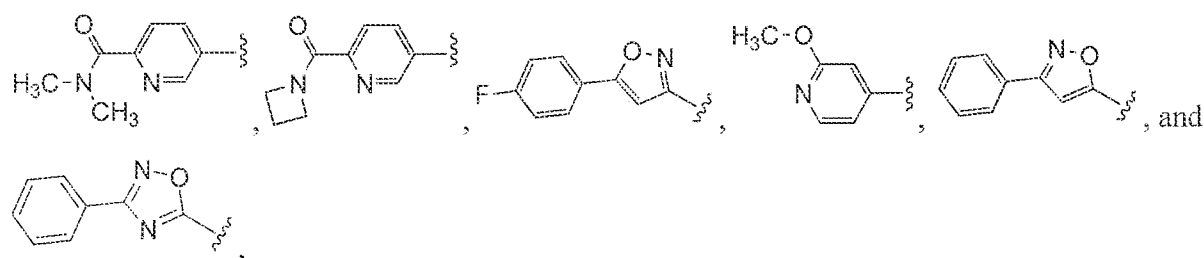
[0100] In one group of embodiments, B¹-Ph- is selected from the group consisting of





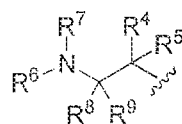
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0101] In one group of embodiments, B¹-HET- is selected from the group consisting of



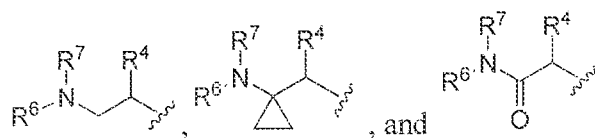
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0102] In one group of embodiments, Y is



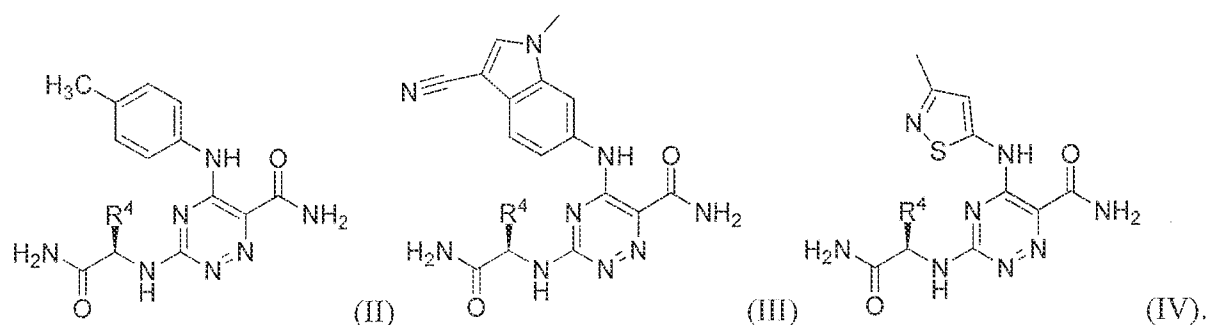
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0103] In one group of embodiments, Y is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

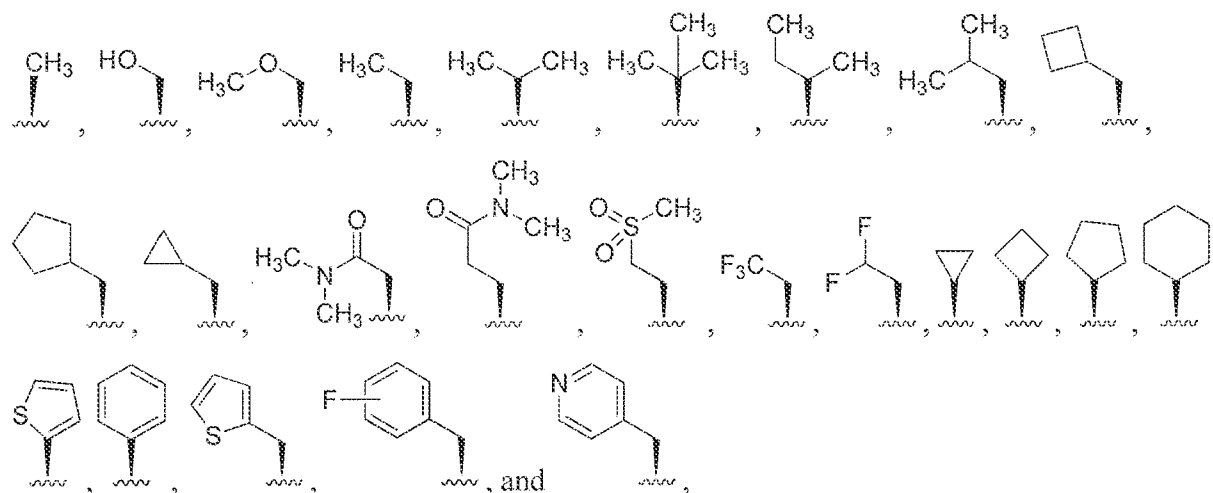
[0104] In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (II), Formula (III) or Formula (IV), or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof



[0105] In one group of embodiments, R^6 and R^7 are H and R^4 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl) C_{1-4} alkyl, (hydroxyl) C_{1-4} alkyl, (C_{1-4} alkoxy) C_{1-4} alkyl, (halo C_{1-4} alkoxy) C_{1-4} alkyl, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH)_pSO_2NR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pSOR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pSO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_lCONR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}COR^{4d}$, phenyl, heteroaryl, (phenyl) C_{1-8} alkyl, and (heteroaryl) C_{1-8} alkyl wherein the phenyl and heteroaryl are optionally substituted with 1 to 3 groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-4} alkyl, halo C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy, and halo C_{1-4} alkoxy.

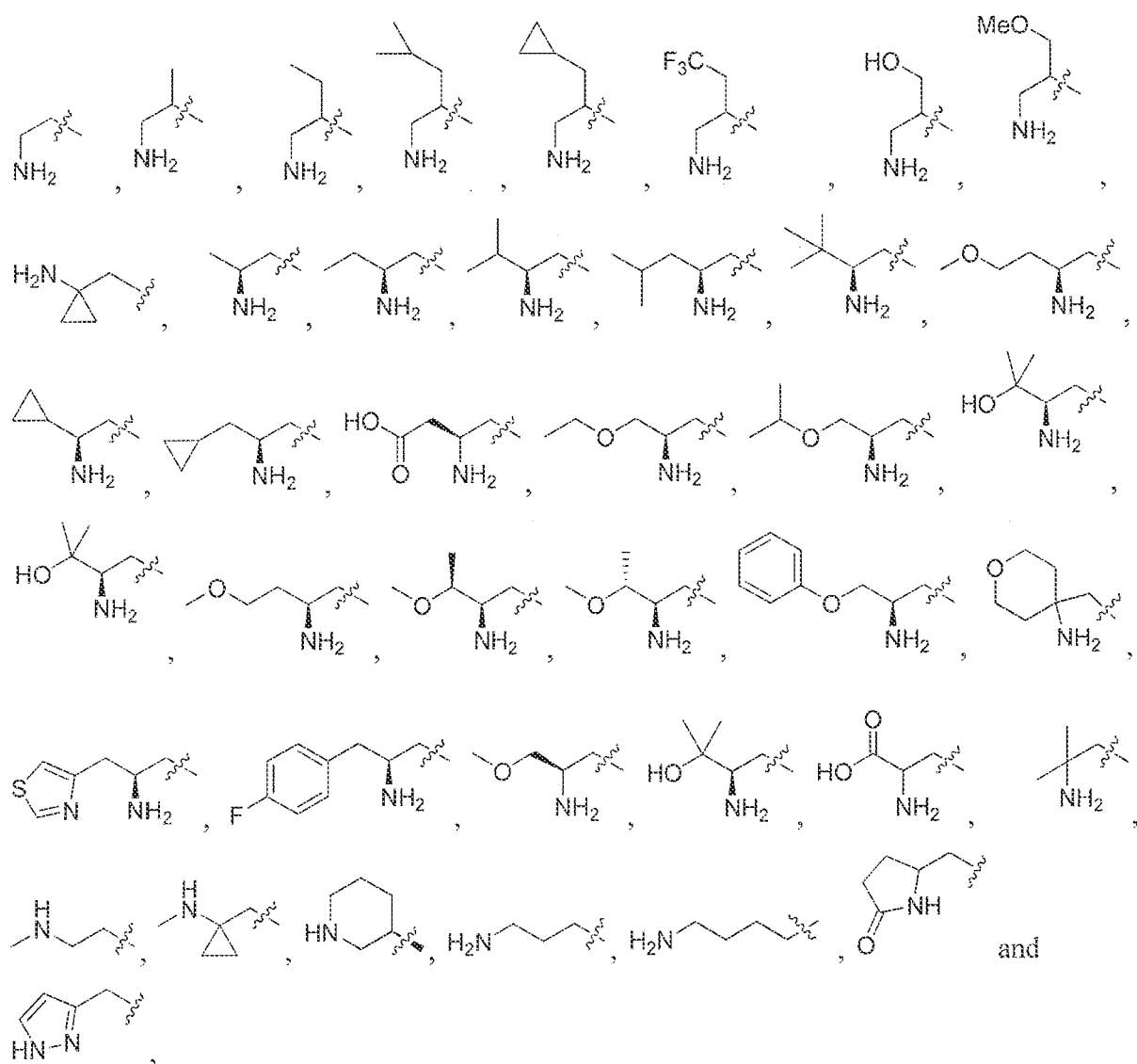
[0106] In one group of embodiments, R^4 is selected from the group consisting of H, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, hydroxymethyl, pyridyl, and phenyl, wherein the pyridyl and phenyl are optionally substituted with 1 to 3 groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-4} alkyl, halo C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy, and halo C_{1-4} alkoxy.

[0107] In one group of embodiments, R^4 is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

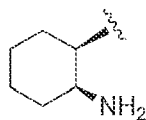
[0108] In one group of embodiments, Y is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

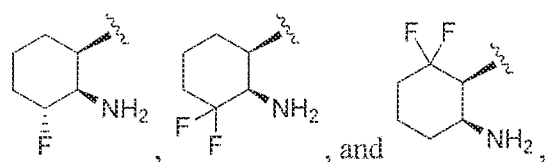
[0109] In one group of embodiments, Y is $(CH_2)_v(X)$ wherein v is 0 and X is cycloalkyl or heterocycloalkyl each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{10} .

[0110] In one group of embodiments, Y is



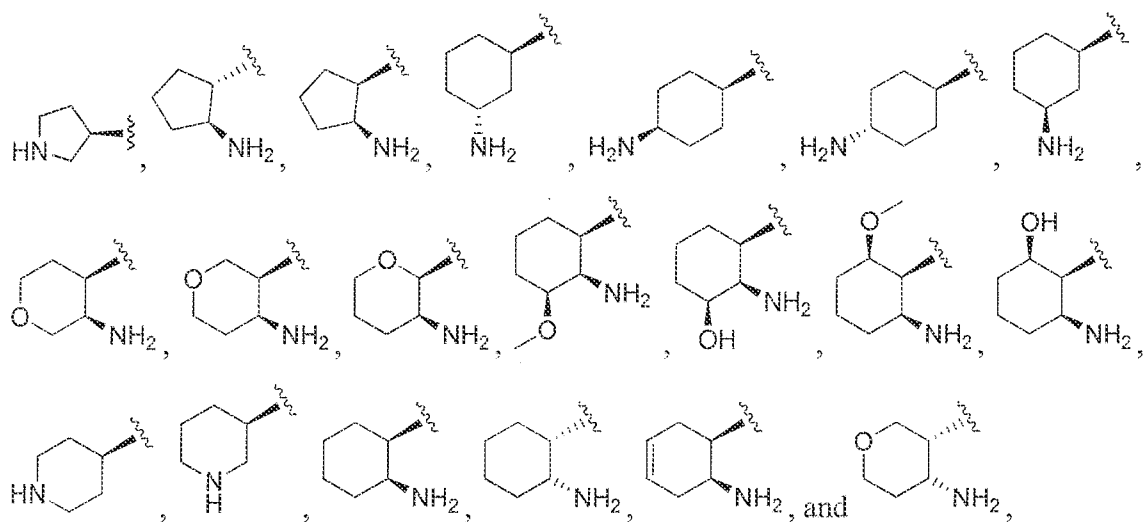
optionally substituted with 1 to 2 halo and where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0111] In one group of embodiments, Y is selected from the group consisting of



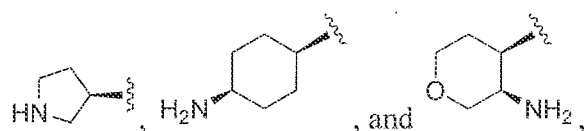
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0112] In one group of embodiments, Y is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

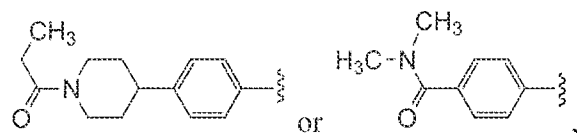
[0113] In one group of embodiments, Y is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0114] In one group of embodiments, Y is $(\text{CH}_2)_v(\text{X})$ wherein v is 0 and X is phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{10} .

[0115] In one group of embodiments, Y is



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

[0116] In one group of embodiments, provided is a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of any of the above embodiments or a tautomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0117] The compounds of the present invention may be prepared by known organic synthesis techniques, including the methods described in more detail in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (I) as provided in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (Ia) as provided in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (Ib) as provided in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (II) as provided in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (III) as provided in the Examples. In one group of embodiments, provided is a compound of Formula (IV) as provided in the Examples

[0118] In one group of embodiments, provided is an intermediate compound used in the preparation of the compounds disclosed herein.

[0119] In one group of embodiments, provided are methods for preparing the compounds disclosed herein.

[0120] In one group of embodiments, certain of the compounds disclosed herein may generally be utilized as the free base. Alternatively, certain of the compounds may be used in the form of acid addition salts.

[0121] It is understood that in another group of embodiments, any of the above embodiments may also be combined with other embodiments listed herein, to form other embodiments of the invention. Similarly, it is understood that in other embodiments, listing of groups includes embodiments wherein one or more of the elements of those groups is not included.

Compositions and Methods of Administration

[0122] Depending on the intended mode of administration, the pharmaceutical compositions may be in the form of solid, semi-solid or liquid dosage forms, preferably in unit dosage form suitable for single administration of a precise dosage. In addition to an effective amount of the active compound(s), the compositions may contain suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable

excipients, including adjuvants which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. "Pharmaceutically acceptable excipient" refers to an excipient or mixture of excipients which does not interfere with the effectiveness of the biological activity of the active compound(s) and which is not toxic or otherwise undesirable to the subject to which it is administered.

[0123] For solid compositions, conventional excipients include, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharin, talc, cellulose, glucose, sucrose, magnesium carbonate, and the like. Liquid pharmacologically administrable compositions can, for example, be prepared by dissolving, dispersing, etc., an active compound as described herein and optional pharmaceutical adjuvants in water or an aqueous excipient, such as, for example, water, saline, aqueous dextrose, and the like, to form a solution or suspension. If desired, the pharmaceutical composition to be administered may also contain minor amounts of nontoxic auxiliary excipients such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate, sorbitan monolaurate, triethanolamine sodium acetate, triethanolamine oleate, etc.

[0124] The term "administering" refers to administration by any route, including parenteral and transmucosal (*e.g.*, buccal, sublingual, palatal, gingival, nasal, vaginal, rectal, or transdermal).

[0125] For oral administration, the composition will generally take the form of a tablet or capsule, or it may be an aqueous or nonaqueous solution, suspension or syrup. Tablets and capsules are preferred oral administration forms. Tablets and capsules for oral use will generally include one or more commonly used excipients such as lactose and corn starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, are also typically added. When liquid suspensions are used, the active agent may be combined with emulsifying and suspending excipients. If desired, flavoring, coloring and/or sweetening agents may be added as well. Other optional excipients for incorporation into an oral formulation include preservatives, suspending agents, thickening agents, and the like.

[0126] Injectable formulations can be prepared in conventional forms, either as liquid solutions or suspensions, solid forms suitable for solubilization or suspension in liquid prior to injection, or as emulsions or liposomal formulations. The sterile injectable formulation may also be a sterile injectable solution or a suspension in a nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent.

Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils, fatty esters or polyols are conventionally employed as solvents or suspending media.

[0127] The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may also be formulated in lyophilized form for parenteral administration. Lyophilized formulations may be reconstituted by addition of water or other aqueous medium and then further diluted with a suitable diluent prior to use. The liquid formulation is generally a buffered, isotonic, aqueous solution. Examples of suitable diluents are isotonic saline solution, 5% dextrose in water, and buffered sodium or ammonium acetate solution. Pharmaceutically acceptable solid or liquid excipients may be added to enhance or stabilize the composition, or to facilitate preparation of the composition.

[0128] Typically, a pharmaceutical composition of the present invention is packaged in a container with a label, or instructions, or both, indicating use of the pharmaceutical composition in the treatment of the indicated disease.

[0129] The pharmaceutical composition may additionally contain one or more other pharmacologically active agents in addition to a compound of this invention.

[0130] Dosage forms containing effective amounts of the modulators are within the bounds of routine experimentation and within the scope of the invention. A therapeutically effective dose may vary depending upon the route of administration and dosage form. The representative compound or compounds of the invention is a formulation that exhibits a high therapeutic index. The therapeutic index is the dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects which can be expressed as the ratio between LD_{50} and ED_{50} . The LD_{50} is the dose lethal to 50% of the population and the ED_{50} is the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population. The LD_{50} and ED_{50} are determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in animal cell cultures or experimental animals. It should be understood that a specific dosage and treatment regimen for any particular patient will depend upon a variety of factors, including the activity of the specific compound employed, the age, body weight, general health, sex and diet of the patient, and the time of administration, rate of excretion, drug combination, judgment of the treating physician and severity of the particular disease being treated. The amount of active ingredient(s) will also depend upon the particular compound and other therapeutic agent, if present, in the composition.

EXAMPLES

[0131] The following examples are offered to illustrate, but not to limit, the claimed invention.

PREPARATIVE EXAMPLES

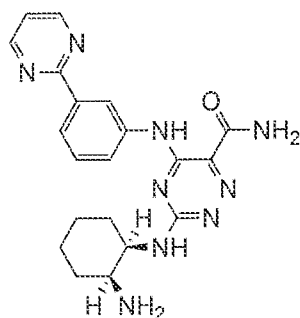
[0132] The starting materials and reagents used in preparing these compounds generally are either available from commercial suppliers, such as Aldrich Chemical Co., or are prepared by methods known to those skilled in the art following procedures set forth in references such as *Fieser and Fieser's Reagents for Organic Synthesis*, Wiley & Sons: New York, 1967-2004, Volumes 1-22; *Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds*, Elsevier Science Publishers, 1989, Volumes 1-5 and Supplementals; and *Organic Reactions*, Wiley & Sons: New York, 2005, Volumes 1-65.

[0133] The starting materials and the intermediates of the synthetic reaction schemes can be isolated and purified if desired using conventional techniques, including but not limited to, filtration, distillation, crystallization, chromatography, and the like. Such materials can be characterized using conventional means, including physical constants and spectral data.

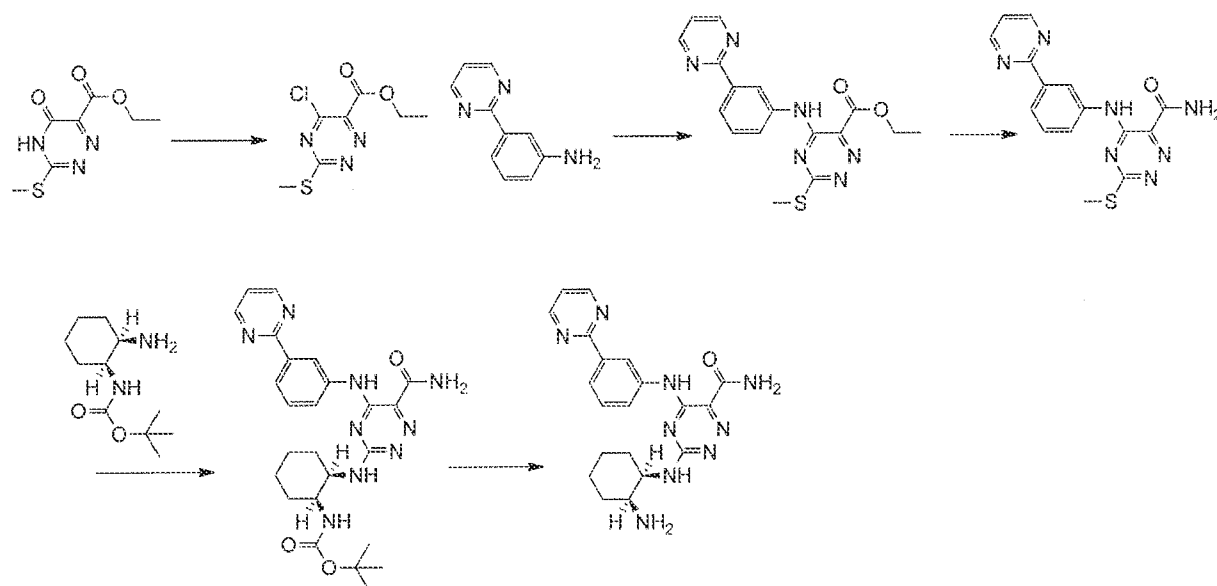
[0134] Unless specified to the contrary, the reactions described herein preferably are conducted under an inert atmosphere at atmospheric pressure at a reaction temperature range of from about -78°C to about 150°C, more preferably from about 0°C to about 125°C, and most preferably and conveniently at about room (or ambient) temperature, e.g., about 20°C to about 75°C.

[0135] Referring to the examples that follow, compounds of the present invention were synthesized using the methods described herein, or other methods known in the art.

Example 1. Preparation of 3-((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexylamino)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0136] The title compound was prepared according to the synthetic scheme illustrated below:



[0137] Ethyl 3-(methylthio)-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate was prepared according to the procedure described in the Journal of Organic Chemistry (Huang, J. J., 1985, vol. 50, p2293). This compound (3.43 g, 16 mmol) was refluxed in 20 mL thionyl chloride for 4 h. It was concentrated in vacuo and pumped to dryness to get a waxy solid, ethyl 5-chloro-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate.

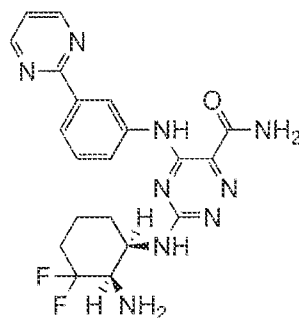
[0138] This compound (600 mg, 2.58 mmol) was dissolved in 20 mL dry NMP. To it was added 3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)aniline (530 mg, 3.10 mmol) and then DIEA (0.90 mL, 5.16 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min. To the mixture were poured 300 mL EtOAc and 200 mL water. The mixture was vigorously stirred. Solid crashed out and stayed before the aqueous phase and organic phase. The solid was isolated by filtration, and was the desired ethyl 3-(methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. The organic phase

was separated from the aqueous phase and washed with brine. It was dried and concentrated in vacuo to afford more desired ethyl 3-(methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate.

[0139] The above prepared crude ethyl 3-(methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate was stirred in 50 mL "7.0 N ammonia in methanol" (Acros, #133710010) as a slurry for 4 h. It was completely and cleanly converted to 3-(methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. The solid product was isolated by filtration, washed with hexane and dried in vacuum oven. It was very pure 3-(methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Yield was 655 mg (75% for 2 steps).

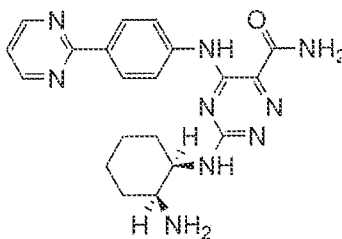
[0140] The above-prepared compound (615 mg, 1.81 mmol) was dissolved in 30 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (1.63 g, 7.26 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (2.52 mL, 14.48 mmol) and tert-butyl (1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexylcarbamate (0.97 g, 4.53 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 90 m. The mixture was diluted with 350 mL EtOAc, washed with 1N NaOH and brine, dried, concentrated in vacuo. It was then treated with neat TFA for 2 h at RT. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo, diluted with water and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (678 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for $C_{20}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.5. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.02 (1H, s), 8.91 (2H, d, $J=4.8$ Hz), 8.40 (1H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.69-7.61 (2H, m), 7.44 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.58 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.98-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 2. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



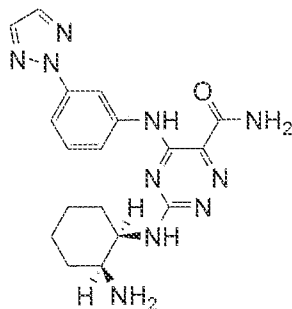
[0141] 3-(Methylthio)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (40 mg, 0.12 mmol) was dissolved in 4 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (108 mg, 0.48 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.21 mL, 1.20 mmol) and (1R,2R)-3,3-difluorocyclohexane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride (53 mg, 0.24 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 1 h. It was cooled to RT, acidified with TFA (0.3 mL) and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (35 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for $C_{20}H_{21}F_2N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 442.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.94-8.92 (3H, m), 8.41 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.64 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.90 (1H, m), 4.13 (1H, m), 2.24-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 3. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



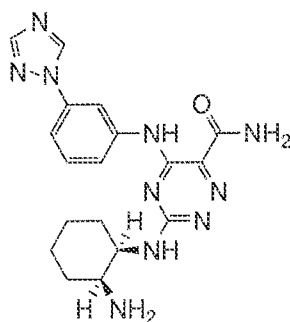
[0142] The title compound was prepared with 4-(pyrimidin-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{20}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.5. UV: $\lambda=235, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.87 (2H, d, $J=4.8$ Hz), 8.54 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.39 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.47 (1H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 1.95-1.62 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 4. Preparation of 5-(3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenylamino)-3-((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



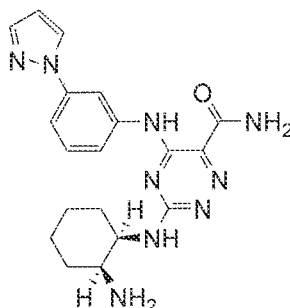
[0143] The title compound was prepared with 3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_{10}O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.3. UV: $\lambda=243, 263$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.95 (1H, m), 8.00 (2H, s), 7.97 (1H, m), 7.59 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.43 (1H, m), 4.58 (1H, m), 3.71 (1H, m), 1.91-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 5. Preparation of 5-((3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



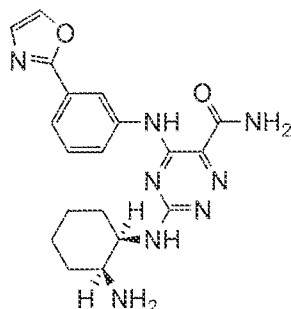
[0144] The title compound was prepared with 3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_{10}O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.6. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.29 (1H, s), 8.66 (1H, m), 8.31 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.68 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.59 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.99-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 6. Preparation of 5-(3-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenylamino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



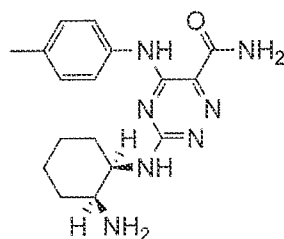
[0145] The title compound was prepared with 3-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{19}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.4. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.68 (1H, m), 8.34 (1H, d, $J=2.8$ Hz), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.63 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, m), 7.40 (1H, m), 6.59 (1H, t, $J=2.0$ Hz), 4.55 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 1.90-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 7. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

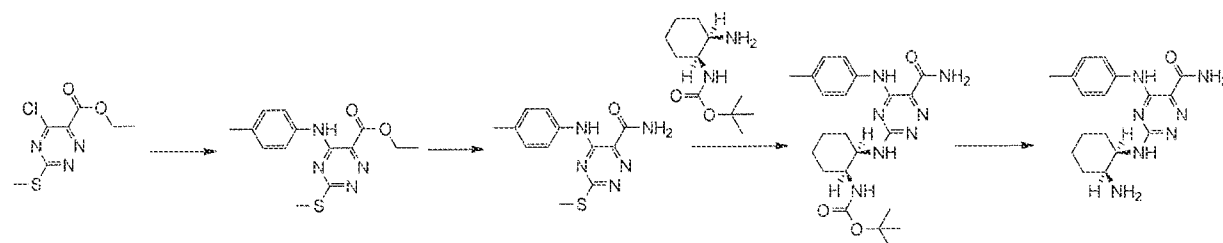


[0146] The title compound was prepared with 3-(oxazol-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 1. MS found $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.6. UV: $\lambda=240, 268$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.76 (1H, m), 8.07 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, m), 7.62 (2H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 4.52 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.93-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 8. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0147] The title compound was prepared according to the synthetic scheme illustrated below:

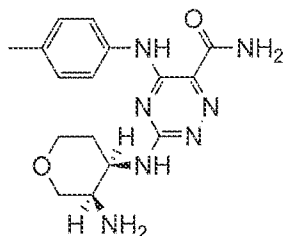


[0148] Ethyl 5-chloro-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate (300 mg, 1.29 mmol) was dissolved in 10 mL dry DMF. To it was added p-toluidine (166 mg, 1.55 mmol) and then DIEA (0.45 mL, 2.58 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To the mixture were poured 200 mL EtOAc. The mixture was washed with brine twice, dried in $MgSO_4$, and concentrated in

vacuo to afford crude ethyl 3-(methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. It was dissolved in 20 mL "7.0 N ammonia in methanol" (Acros, #133710010) and stirred for overnight. Solid slowly crashed out in the reaction flask and a slurry was yielded. The solid was isolated by filtration, washed with hexane and dried in vacuum oven. It was very pure 3-(methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Yield was 94 mg (26% for 2 steps).

[0149] 3-(Methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (24 mg, 0.087 mmol) was dissolved in 4 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (79 mg, 0.35 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.16 mL, 0.87 mmol) and tert-butyl (1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexylcarbamate (56 mg, 0.26 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The mixture was diluted with 100 mL EtOAc, washed with 1N NaOH and brine, dried, concentrated in vacuo. It was then treated with neat TFA for 1 h at RT. The mixture was diluted with water and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (32 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for $C_{17}H_{23}N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 342.4. UV: $\lambda=235, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.59 (2H, d, $J=6.8$ Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.98-1.62 (8H, m) ppm.

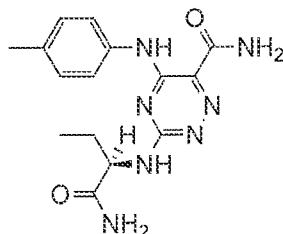
Example 9. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0150] 3-(Methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (26 mg, 0.095 mmol) was dissolved in 4 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (86 mg, 0.38 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.17 mL, 0.95 mmol) and tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate (41 mg, 0.19 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The mixture was diluted with 100 mL EtOAc, washed with 1N NaOH and brine, dried, concentrated in vacuo. It was then treated with neat TFA for 1 h at RT. The mixture was diluted with water and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (27 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for $C_{16}H_{21}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 344.4. UV: $\lambda=235, 273$ nm. Proton

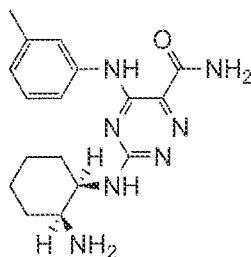
NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.56 (2H, d, J=6.8Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J=7.6Hz), 4.36 (1H, dt, J=11.6; 5.2Hz), 4.10 (1H, dd, J=11.6; 4.8Hz), 3.99 (1H, d, J=13.2Hz), 3.74 (1H, s), 3.67-3.61 (2H, m), 2.38 (3H, s), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 10. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0151] 3-(Methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (31 mg, 0.11 mmol) was dissolved in 5 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (100 mg, 0.44 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.20 mL, 1.1 mmol) and (R)-2-aminobutanamide hydrochloride (77 mg, 0.55 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2.5 h. The mixture was cooled to RT, acidified with TFA (0.3 mL), diluted with water, filtered and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (48 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for C₁₅H₁₉N₇O₂ as (M+H)⁺ 330.4. UV: λ =235, 278 nm. Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.60 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.28 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 4.40 (1H, dd, J=8.0; 5.2Hz), 2.36 (3H, s), 2.00 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

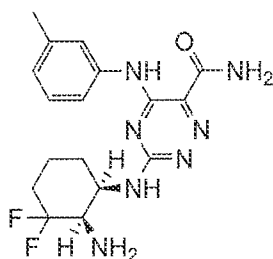
Example 11. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0152] The title compound was prepared with m-toluidine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for C₁₇H₂₃N₇O as (M+H)⁺ 342.5. UV: λ =234 nm. Proton

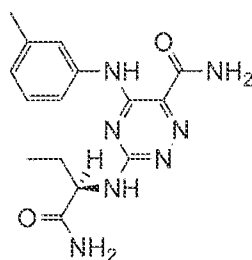
NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.53 (1H, bs), 7.50 (1H, s), 7.34 (1H, t, J=8.0Hz), 7.12 (1H, bs), 4.36 (1H, m), 3.71 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 1.93-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 12. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0153] 3-(Methylthio)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide was prepared in the same procedure as 3-(methylthio)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide with m-toluidine. 3-(Methylthio)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (14 mg, 0.05 mmol) was dissolved in 4 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (45 mg, 0.20 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.088 mL, 0.50 mmol) and (1R,2R)-3,3-difluorocyclohexane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride (23 mg, 0.10 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The mixture was cooled to RT, acidified with TFA (0.1 mL), diluted with water, filtered and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (12 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for C₁₇H₂₁F₂N₇O as (M+H)⁺ 378.5. UV: λ =230, 273 nm. Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.57 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.47 (1H, s), 7.35 (1H, t, J=8.0Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 4.69 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.00-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

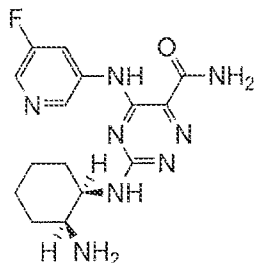
Example 13. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



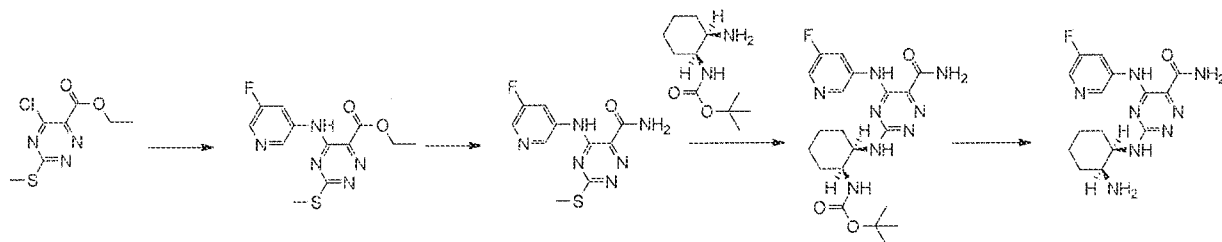
[0154] The title compound was prepared with 3-(methylthio)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for C₁₅H₁₉N₇O₂

as (M+H)⁺ 330.4. UV: λ =235, 273 nm. Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.60 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.45 (1H, s), 7.35 (1H, t, J=8.0Hz), 7.14 (1H, J=7.6Hz), 4.42 (1H, dd, J=7.2; 4.4Hz), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.04 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 14. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0155] The title compound was prepared according to the synthetic scheme illustrated below:

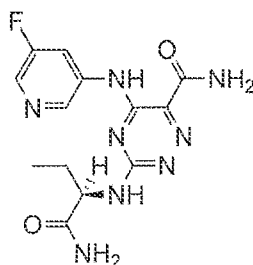


[0156] Ethyl 5-chloro-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate (300 mg, 1.29 mmol) was dissolved in 10 mL dry DMF. To it was added 3-amino-5-fluoropyridine (728 mg, 6.50 mmol) and then DIEA (0.45 mL, 2.60 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 100°C for 1.5 h. To the mixture were poured 200 mL EtOAc. The mixture was washed with brine twice and water twice, dried in MgSO₄, and concentrated in vacuo to afford crude ethyl 5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. It was stirred in 30 mL "7.0 N ammonia in methanol" (Acros, #133710010) as a slurry for overnight. The solid was isolated by filtration, washed with hexane and dried in vacuum oven. It was very pure 5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Yield was 189 mg (52% for 2 steps).

[0157] 5-((5-Fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide (40 mg, 0.14 mmol) was dissolved in 4 mL NMP. To it was added mCPBA (77%) (130 mg, 0.56 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. To it was added DIEA (0.20 mL, 1.12 mmol) and tert-butyl (1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexylcarbamate (75 mg, 0.35 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The mixture was diluted with 100 mL EtOAc, washed with 1N NaOH and brine,

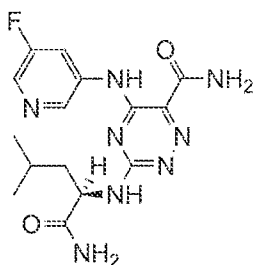
dried, concentrated in vacuo. It was then treated with neat TFA for 1 h at RT. The mixture was diluted with water and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (45 mg) as HCl salt. MS found for $C_{15}H_{19}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 347.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.80 (1H, s), 8.48 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, d, $J=9.6$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 1.94-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 15. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



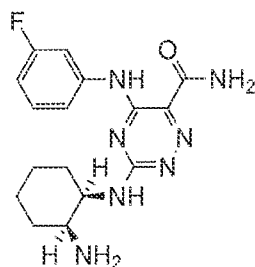
[0158] The title compound was prepared with 5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{13}H_{15}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 335.4. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.91 (1H, d, $J=1.6$ Hz), 8.64 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 8.38 (1H, dt, $J=9.6$; 2.0Hz), 4.41 (1H, dd, $J=8.0$; 5.2Hz), 1.98 (2H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 16. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



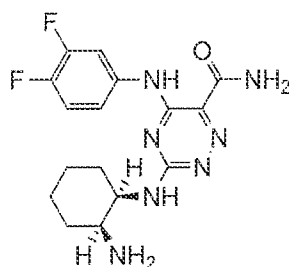
[0159] The title compound was prepared with 5-((5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{19}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 363.4. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.80 (1H, d, $J=1.6$ Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 8.21 (1H, dt, $J=10.0$; 2.4Hz), 4.45 (1H, m), 1.85-1.72 (3H, m), 0.99 (3H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz) ppm.

Example 17. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



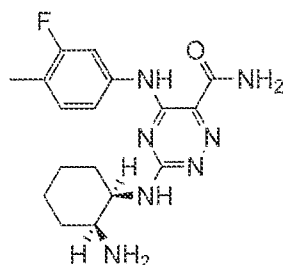
[0160] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}FN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 346.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.72 (1H, m), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.41 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, m), 4.39 (1H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 1.96-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 18. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3,4-difluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



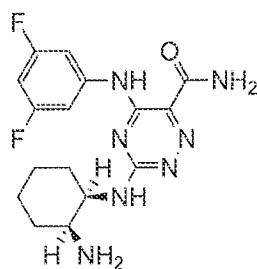
[0161] The title compound was prepared with 3,4-difluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.87 (1H, m), 7.38 (2H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.93-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 19. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



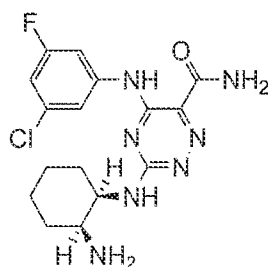
[0162] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoro-4-methylaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{22}FN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 360.5. UV: $\lambda=235, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (1H, m), 7.30 (1H, m), 7.28 (1H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 2.28 (3H, s), 1.94-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 20. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3,5-difluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



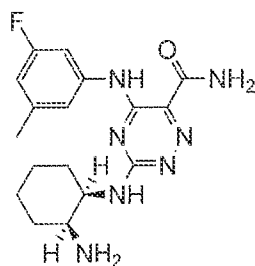
[0163] The title compound was prepared with 3,5-difluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.45 (2H, m), 6.91 (1H, m), 4.38 (1H, m), 3.76 (1H, m), 1.96-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 21. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



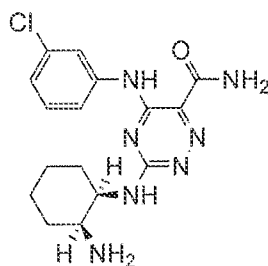
[0164] The title compound was prepared with 3-chloro-5-fluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}ClFN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.5. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.66 (1H, m), 7.55 (1H, m), 7.08 (1H, m), 4.33 (1H, m), 3.75 (1H, m), 1.91-1.62 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 22. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



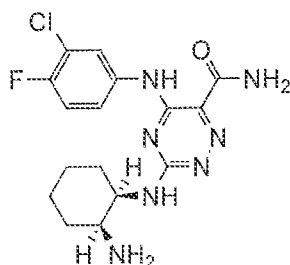
[0165] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoro-5-methylaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{22}FN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 360.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (1H, m), 7.18 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, m), 4.39 (1H, m), 3.75 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 1.95-1.57 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 23. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



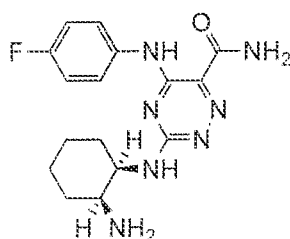
[0166] The title compound was prepared with 3-chloroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}ClN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 362.4. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.86 (1H, d, $J=4.8$ Hz), 8.54 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.89 (1H, m), 7.39 (1H, t, $J=5.2$ Hz), 4.47 (1H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 1.95-1.62 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 24. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



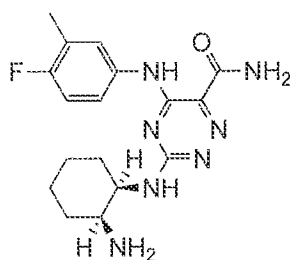
[0167] The title compound was prepared with 3-chloro-4-fluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}ClFN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.05 (1H, m), 7.54 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, m), 4.34 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.94-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 25. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0168] The title compound was prepared with 4-fluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}FN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 346.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (2H, m), 7.25 (2H, m), 4.38 (1H, m), 3.67 (1H, m), 1.86-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

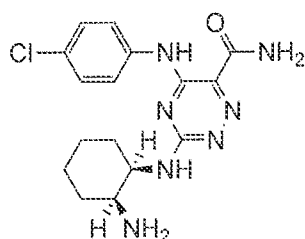
Example 26. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0169] The title compound was prepared with 4-fluoro-3-methylaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{22}FN_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 360.4. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm.

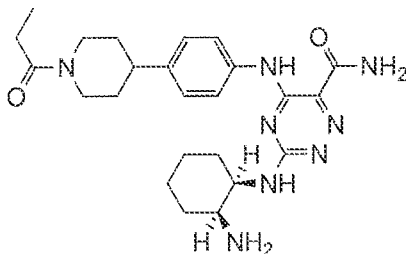
Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.55 (2H, m), 7.15 (1H, m), 4.34 (1H, m), 3.68 (1H, m), 2.32 (3H, s), 1.91-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 27. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



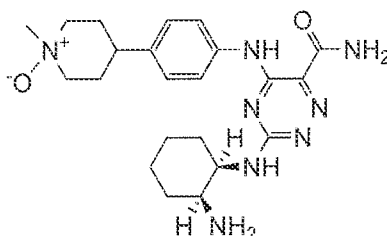
[0170] The title compound was prepared with 4-fluoroaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for C₁₆H₂₀ClN₇O as (M+H)⁺ 362.5. UV: λ =235, 273 nm. Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.71 (2H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.49 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 3.67 (1H, m), 1.92-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 28. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(1-propionylpiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



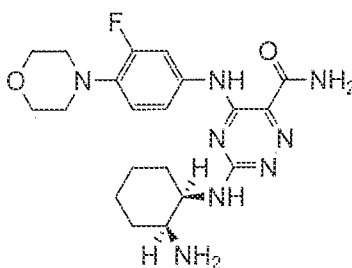
[0171] The title compound was prepared with 1-(4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidin-1-yl)propan-1-one using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for C₂₄H₃₄N₈O₂ as (M+H)⁺ 467.6. UV: λ =235, 273 nm. Proton NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 7.66 (2H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.37 (2H, d, J=7.6Hz), 4.69 (1H, m), 4.39 (1H, m), 4.09 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 3.21 (1H, m), 2.88 (1H, m), 2.72 (1H, m), 2.46 (2H, q, J=6.8Hz), 1.94-1.56 (12H, m), 1.14 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 29. Preparation of 4-(4-((3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-6-carbamoyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-yl)amino)phenyl)-1-methylpiperidine 1-oxide.



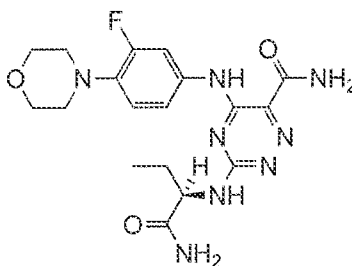
[0172] The title compound was prepared with 4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{22}H_{32}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 441.6. UV: $\lambda=235, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (2H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.47 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.44 (1H, m), 3.86 (2H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 3.70 (1H, m), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.02 (1H, m), 2.35 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m), 1.92-1.58 (10H, m) ppm.

Example 30. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



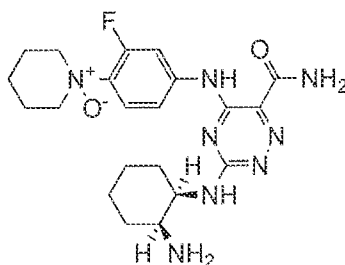
[0173] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoro-4-morpholinoaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{20}H_{27}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 431.5. UV: $\lambda=235, 287$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (1H, d, $J=12.8$ Hz), 7.35 (1H, dd, $J=8.4; 1.6$ Hz), 7.13 (1H, t, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.39 (1H, m), 3.84 (4H, m), 3.75 (1H, m), 3.11 (4H, m), 1.95-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 31. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



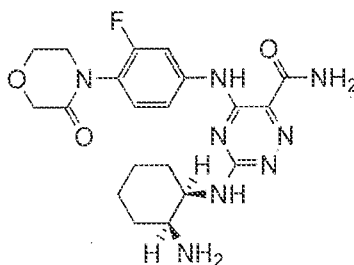
[0174] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoro-4-morpholinoaniline using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}FN_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 419.5. UV: $\lambda=235$, 287 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (1H, d, $J=13.2$ Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 7.11 (1H, t, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.40 (1H, dd, $J=7.6$; 2.8Hz), 3.84 (4H, m), 3.10 (4H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 32. Preparation of 1-(4-((3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-6-carbamoyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-yl)amino)-2-fluorophenyl)piperidine 1-oxide.



[0175] The title compound was prepared with 3-fluoro-4-(piperidin-1-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{21}H_{29}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 445.6. UV: $\lambda=249$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.15 (1H, m), 8.03 (1H, m), 7.79 (1H, m), 4.54 (1H, m), 4.32 (2H, t, $J=11.6$ Hz), 4.10 (2H, d, $J=10.8$ Hz), 3.74 (1H, m), 2.39 (2H, m), 2.03-1.62 (12H, m) ppm.

Example 33. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-(3-oxomorpholino)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

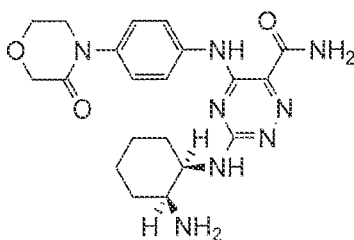


[0176] Preparation of 4-(4-amino-2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-3-one. 3,4-Difluoro-1-nitrobenzene (0.50 mL, 4.52 mmol) was dissolved in 8 mL NMP. To it was added morpholin-3-one (0.91 g, 9.04 mmol) and cesium carbonate (2.95 g, 9.04 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 120°C for 6 h. It was cooled to RT, diluted with 200 mL EtOAc, washed with brine three times, dried, concentrated in vacuo and subjected to silica flash column (0-30%

EtOAc in DCM) to isolate 4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl)morpholin-3-one (580 mg, 53%). It was dissolved in 200 mL EtOAc and 100 mL MeOH. To it was added 500 mg 10% Pd/C. The mixture was stirred under a hydrogen balloon for overnight. The mixture was filtered through celite, and the solid cake was thoroughly washed with MeOH. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to afford 4-(4-amino-2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-3-one in quantitative yield.

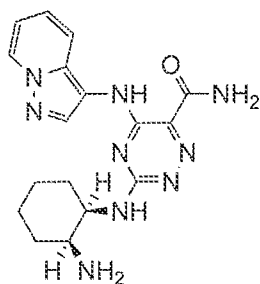
[0177] The title compound was prepared with 4-(4-amino-2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-3-one using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{20}H_{25}FN_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 445.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.85 (1H, d, $J=10.8$ Hz), 7.54-7.48 (2H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 4.32 (2H, s), 4.07 (2H, m), 3.76 (2H, m), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.93-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 34. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(3-oxomorpholino)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0178] The title compound was prepared with 4-(4-aminophenyl)morpholin-3-one using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{20}H_{26}N_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 427.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.78 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.51 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 4.30 (2H, s), 4.06 (2H, m), 3.80 (2H, m), 3.68 (1H, m), 1.91-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

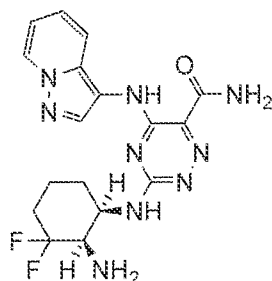
Example 35. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0179] The title compound was prepared with pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 368.5. UV:

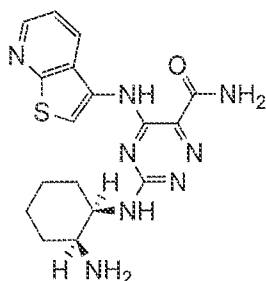
$\lambda=226, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.59 (1H, d, $J=7.2\text{Hz}$), 8.44 (1H, s), 7.69 (1H, d, $J=8.0\text{Hz}$), 7.40 (1H, t, $J=7.6\text{Hz}$), 7.03 (1H, t, $J=6.8\text{Hz}$), 4.40 (1H, m), 3.60 (1H, m), 1.93-1.57 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 36. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



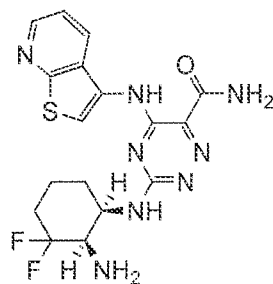
[0180] The title compound was prepared with pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{19}\text{F}_2\text{N}_9\text{O}$ as $(\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 404.5. UV: $\lambda=226, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.58 (1H, d, $J=7.2\text{Hz}$), 8.45 (1H, s), 7.68 (1H, d, $J=8.4\text{Hz}$), 7.39 (1H, t, $J=6.4\text{Hz}$), 7.03 (1H, t, $J=6.8\text{Hz}$), 4.72 (1H, m), 4.06 (1H, m), 2.23-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 37. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



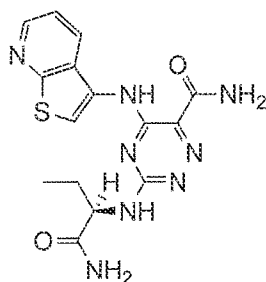
[0181] The title compound was prepared with thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_8\text{OS}$ as $(\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 385.4. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.68 (1H, d, $J=4.4\text{Hz}$), 8.29 (1H, dd, $J=8.4; 1.6\text{Hz}$), 8.25 (1H, s), 7.59 (1H, dd, $J=7.6; 4.4\text{Hz}$), 4.46 (1H, m), 3.62 (1H, m), 1.99-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 38. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



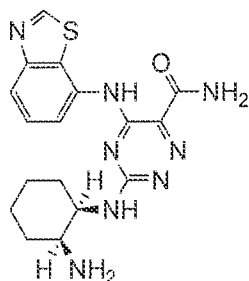
[0182] The title compound was prepared with thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}F_2N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 421.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.70 (1H, dd, $J=4.8$; 1.6Hz), 8.34 (1H, dd, $J=8.4$; 1.2Hz), 8.32 (1H, s), 7.62 (1H, dd, $J=8.4$; 4.8Hz), 4.80 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 2.25-1.84 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 39. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



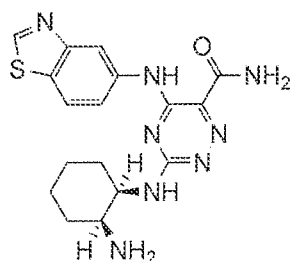
[0183] The title compound was prepared with thieno[2,3-b]pyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 373.5. UV: $\lambda=235$, 297 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.68 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 8.33 (1H, s), 8.28 (1H, dd, $J=8.4$; 1.6Hz), 7.59 (1H, dd, $J=8.0$; 4.4Hz), 4.51 (1H, dd, $J=7.6$; 5.2Hz), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 40. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-7-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



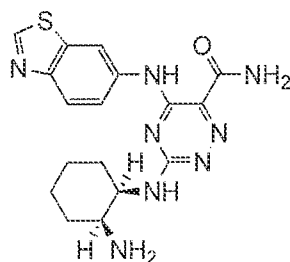
[0184] The title compound was prepared with benzo[d]thiazol-7-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 385.5. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.33 (1H, s), 8.07 (1H, m), 7.97 (1H, m), 7.68 (1H, m), 4.13 (1H, m), 3.48 (1H, m), 1.95-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 41. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



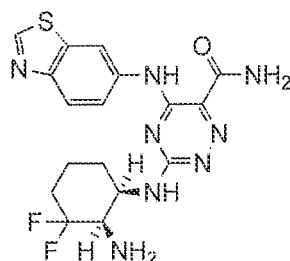
[0185] The title compound was prepared with benzo[d]thiazol-5-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 385.5. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.35 (1H, s), 8.77 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, m), 7.60 (1H, m), 4.47 (1H, m), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.93-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 42. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



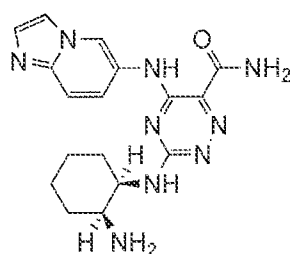
[0186] The title compound was prepared with benzo[d]thiazol-6-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 385.5. UV: $\lambda=235, 287$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.30 (1H, s), 8.54 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, m), 7.81 (1H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.88-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 43. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



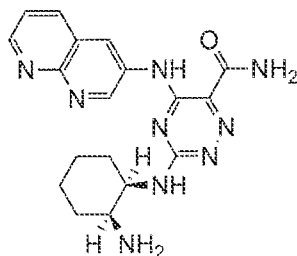
[0187] The title compound was prepared with benzo[d]thiazol-6-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}F_2N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 421.4. UV: $\lambda=235, 287$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.33 (1H, s), 8.55 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, m), 7.83 (1H, m), 4.71 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.16-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 44. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



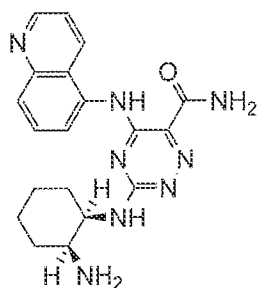
[0188] The title compound was prepared with imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-6-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 368.5. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 10.47 (1H, s), 9.46 (1H, s), 8.56 (1H, s), 8.18-7.98 (3H, m), 4.60 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 2.00-1.64 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 45. Preparation of 5-((1,8-naphthyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



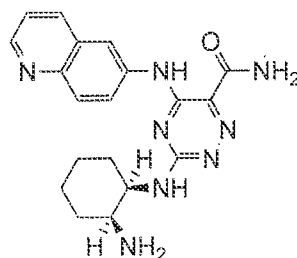
[0189] The title compound was prepared with 1,8-naphthyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.5. UV: $\lambda=254, 332$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.76 (1H, s), 9.44 (1H, m), 9.18 (1H, m), 8.96 (1H, m), 8.06 (1H, m), 4.47 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 1.98-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 46. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(quinolin-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



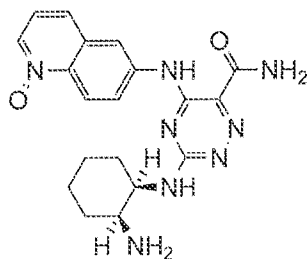
[0190] The title compound was prepared with 5-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 379.5. UV: $\lambda=235, 316$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.30 (1H, d, $J=4.0$ Hz), 9.25 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz), 8.27 (2H, m), 8.16 (1H, m), 4.11 (1H, m), 3.42 (1H, m), 1.77-1.50 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 47. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



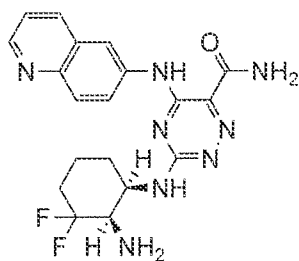
[0191] The title compound was prepared with 6-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 379.4. UV: $\lambda=240, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.27 (1H, m), 9.20 (1H, m), 8.81 (1H, s), 8.45-8.31 (2H, m), 8.12 (1H, m), 4.62 (1H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 1.99-1.62 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 48. Preparation of 6-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-6-carbamoyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-yl)amino)quinoline 1-oxide.



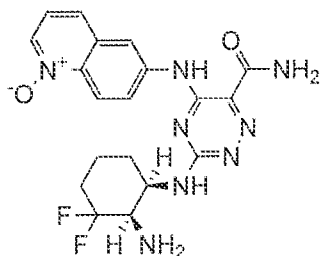
[0192] The title compound was isolated as a major byproduct during the preparation of Example 47. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.6. UV: $\lambda=226, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.72 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, s), 8.47 (1H, m), 8.23 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 8.21 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 7.63 (1H, m), 4.46 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.94-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 49. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



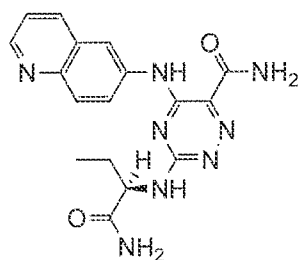
[0193] The title compound was prepared with 6-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{20}F_2N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 415.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 278$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.25 (1H, m), 9.19 (1H, m), 8.84 (1H, s), 8.42-8.34 (2H, m), 8.11 (1H, m), 4.99 (1H, m), 4.22 (1H, m), 2.14-1.87 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 50. Preparation of 6-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-6-carbamoyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-yl)amino)quinoline 1-oxide.



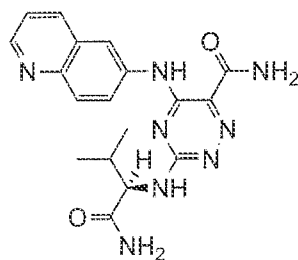
[0194] The title compound was isolated as a major byproduct during the preparation of Example 49. MS found for $C_{19}H_{20}F_2N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 431.5. UV: $\lambda=226, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (1H, d, $J=0.8$ Hz), 8.40 (1H, d, $J=1.2$ Hz), 8.19 (1H, m), 7.91 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 7.31 (1H, m), 4.44 (1H, m), 3.85 (1H, m), 1.94-1.54 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 51. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



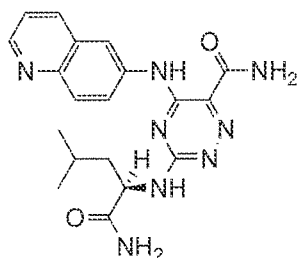
[0195] The title compound was prepared with 6-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 367.3. UV: $\lambda=240, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.20 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 9.11 (1H, d, $J=4.0$ Hz), 8.89 (1H, s), 8.28-8.25 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, m), 4.35 (1H, dd, $J=7.6; 4.0$ Hz), 2.07 (1H, m), 1.98 (1H, m), 1.11 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 52. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



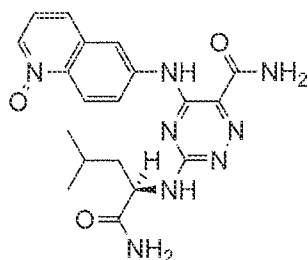
[0196] The title compound was prepared with (R)-2-amino-3-methylbutanamide (D-valinamide) using the similar procedure described in Example 51. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.27 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 9.16 (1H, m), 8.89 (1H, s), 8.33-8.28 (2H, m), 8.07 (1H, m), 4.32 (1H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz), 2.36 (1H, m), 1.13 (6H, dd, $J=6.8; 2.0$ Hz) ppm.

Example 53. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



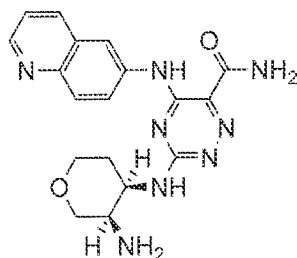
[0197] The title compound was prepared with (R)-2-amino-4-methylpentanamide (D-leucinamide) using the similar procedure described in Example 51. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.28 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 9.16 (1H, d, $J=4.0$ Hz), 8.91 (1H, s), 8.28-8.26 (2H, m), 8.08 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.05, (1H, m), 1.01 (3H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 54. Preparation of (R)-6-((3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-6-carbamoyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-yl)amino)quinoline 1-oxide.



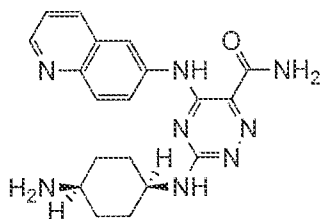
[0198] The title compound was isolated as a major byproduct during the preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 411.5. UV: $\lambda=230, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.70 (2H, m), 8.56 (1H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 8.29 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 8.12 (1H, dd, $J=9.2; 2.0$ Hz), 7.60 (1H, m), 4.45 (1H, m), 1.88-1.76 (3H, m), 1.00-0.91 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 55. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



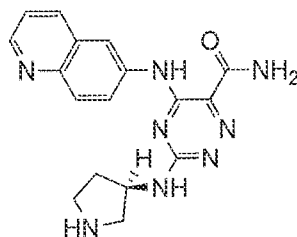
[0199] The title compound was prepared with 6-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 278$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.22-9.13 (2H, m), 8.74 (1H, s), 8.40-8.27 (2H, m), 8.12 (1H, m), 4.53 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.99 (1H, m), 3.80-3.63 (3H, m), 2.22 (1H, m), 1.99 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 56. Preparation of 3-(((1S,4S)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



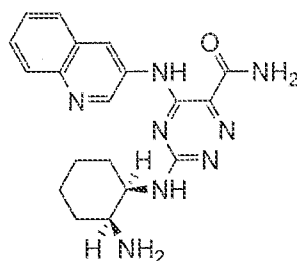
[0200] The title compound was prepared with tert-butyl ((1S,4S)-4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate using the similar procedure described in Example 47. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 379.5. UV: $\lambda=244, 263$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.17 (1H, m), 9.09 (1H, m), 8.81 (1H, s), 8.39-8.32 (2H, m), 8.08 (1H, m), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.05 (1H, m), 2.08-1.82 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 57. Preparation of (R)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



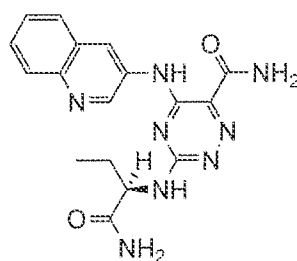
[0201] The title compound was prepared with (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate using the similar procedure described in Example 47. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 351.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.28 (1H, m), 9.16 (1H, m), 8.79 (1H, s), 8.35 (2H, m), 8.09 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 3.53-3.47 (4H, m), 2.51 (1H, m), 2.31 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 58. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(quinolin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



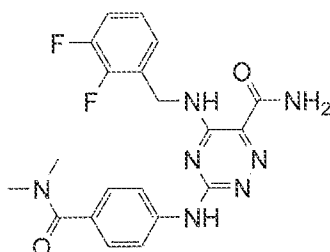
[0202] The title compound was prepared with 3-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 379.5. UV: $\lambda=244, 325$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.44 (1H, s), 9.05 (1H, s), 8.38 (1H, m), 8.20 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 8.03 (1H, m), 7.89 (1H, m), 4.44 (1H, m), 3.66 (1H, m), 1.99-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 59. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

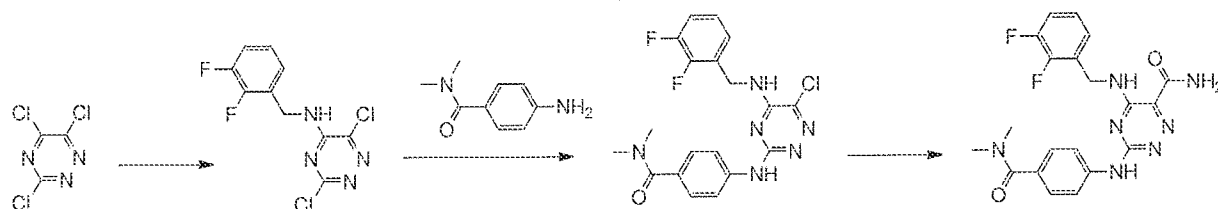


[0203] The title compound was prepared with 3-aminoquinoline using the similar procedure described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 367.2. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.23 (1H, s), 8.97 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, m), 7.91 (1H, m), 7.78 (1H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 2.04 (1H, m), 1.93 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=6.8$ Hz) ppm.

Example 60. Preparation of 5-(2,3-difluorobenzylamino)-3-(4-(dimethylcarbamoyl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0204] The title compound was prepared according to the synthetic scheme illustrated below:



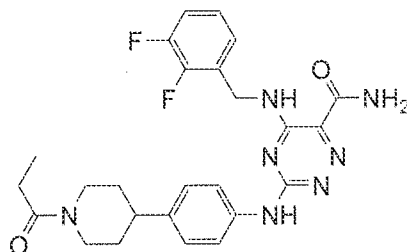
[0205] 3,5,6-Trichloro-1,2,4-triazine (520 mg, 2.8 mmol) was dissolved in 5 mL NMP. To it was added 2,3-difluorobenzylamine (0.36 mL, 3.1 mmol) and DIEA (0.54 mL, 3.1 mmol). The mixture was stirred at RT for 20 m. It was diluted with EtOAc, washed with brine twice, dried over MgSO_4 , concentrated in vacuo, and subjected to flash column to afford 3,6-dichloro-N-(2,3-difluorobenzyl)-1,2,4-triazin-5-amine.

[0206] 3,6-Dichloro-N-(2,3-difluorobenzyl)-1,2,4-triazin-5-amine (75 mg, 0.26 mmol) was dissolved in 5 mL NMP. To it was added 4-amino-N,N-dimethylbenzamide (86 mg, 0.52 mmol) and pTSA (49 mg, 0.26 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 105°C for overnight and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate 4-(6-chloro-5-(2,3-difluorobenzylamino)-1,2,4-triazin-3-ylamino)-N,N-dimethylbenzamide (58 mg). MS found for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClF}_2\text{N}_6\text{O}$ as $(\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 419.3. UV: λ_{max} 273 nm.

[0207] 4-(6-Chloro-5-(2,3-difluorobenzylamino)-1,2,4-triazin-3-ylamino)-N,N-dimethylbenzamide (20 mg) was dissolved in 2 mL NMP. To it was added KCN (100 mg) and 18-crown-6 (20 mg). The mixture was stirred in a sealed tube at 130°C for overnight. It was cooled to RT and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the cyanation product, 4-(6-cyano-5-(2,3-difluorobenzylamino)-1,2,4-triazin-3-ylamino)-N,N-dimethylbenzamide. It was dissolved in 2 mL DMSO and 10 mL methanol. To it was added 100 mg KOH and then 1 mL H_2O_2 (50%). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 h. It was treated with acetonitrile and TFA, concentrated and subjected to reverse phase preparative HPLC to isolate the title compound (3

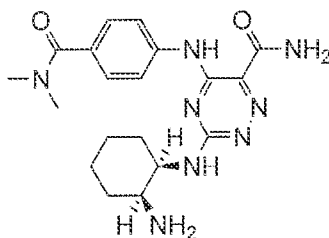
mg). MS found for $C_{20}H_{19}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 428.3. UV: $\lambda=244, 278$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.43 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.20 (1H, m), 7.14-7.11 (2H, m), 4.84 (2H, s), 3.11 (3H, s), 3.04 (3H, s) ppm.

Example 61. Preparation of 5-(2,3-difluorobenzylamino)-3-(4-(1-propionylpiperidin-4-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



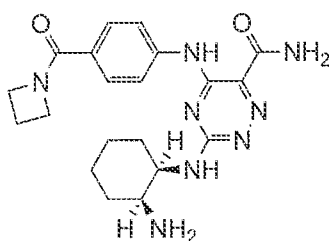
[0208] The title compound was prepared with 1-(4-(4-aminophenyl)piperidin-1-yl)propan-1-one using the similar procedure described in Example 60. MS found for $C_{25}H_{27}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 496.4. UV: $\lambda=244, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.21-7.11 (5H, m), 6.99 (2H, m), 4.71 (2H, s), 4.59 (1H, m), 4.00 (1H, m), 3.12 (1H, m), 2.78 (1H, m), 2.63 (1H, m), 2.36 (2H, q, $J=7.6$ Hz), 1.81 (2H, m), 1.59-1.47 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 62. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(dimethylcarbamoyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



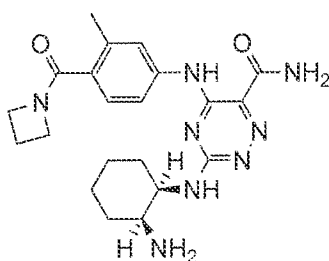
[0209] The title compound was prepared with 4-amino-N,N-dimethylbenzamide using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{26}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 399.7. UV: $\lambda=237, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.82 (2H, m), 7.52 (2H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 3.11 (3H, s), 3.05 (3H, s), 1.92-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 63. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(azetidine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



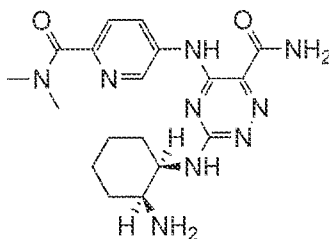
[0210] The title compound was prepared with (4-aminophenyl)(azetidin-1-yl)methanone using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{20}H_{26}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 411.6. UV: $\lambda=239, 278$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.84 (2H, m), 7.71 (2H, m), 4.70 (1H, m), 4.44 (2H, m), 4.20 (2H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 2.38 (2H, m), 1.92-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 64. Preparation 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(azetidine-1-carbonyl)-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



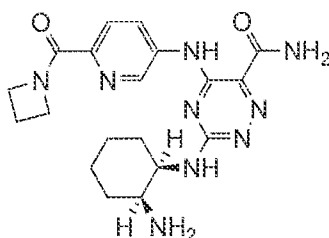
[0211] The title compound was prepared with (4-amino-2-methylphenyl)(azetidin-1-yl)methanone using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{21}H_{28}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 425.6. UV: $\lambda=234, 274$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.64 (2H, m), 7.33 (2H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 4.20 (2H, m), 4.02 (2H, m), 3.71 (1H, m), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.35 (2H, m), 1.91-1.61 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 65. Preparation 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((6-(dimethylcarbamoyl)pyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



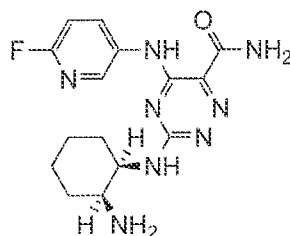
[0212] The title compound was prepared with 5-amino-N,N-dimethylpicolinamide using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{25}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 400.6. UV: $\lambda=242$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.97 (1H, s), 8.30 (1H, m), 7.68 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 3.68 (1H, m), 3.14 (3H, s), 3.08 (3H, s), 1.94-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 66. Preparation 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((6-(azetidine-1-carbonyl)pyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



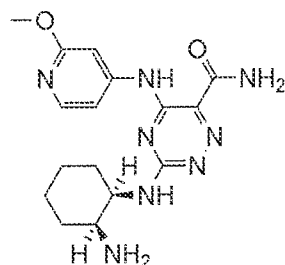
[0213] The title compound was prepared with 5-amino-N,N-dimethylpicolinamide using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{25}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 412.7. UV: $\lambda=244, 302$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.95 (1H, s), 8.58 (1H, m), 8.03 (1H, m), 4.75 (2H, m), 4.70 (1H, m), 4.24 (2H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 1.94-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 67. Preparation 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((6-fluoropyridin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



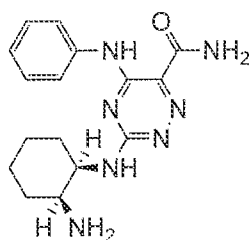
[0214] The title compound was prepared with 6-fluoropyridin-3-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{15}H_{19}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 347.5. UV: $\lambda=251$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.53 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, m), 7.05 (1H, m), 4.25 (2H, m), 3.55 (1H, m), 1.95-1.55 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 68. Preparation 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((2-methoxypyridin-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



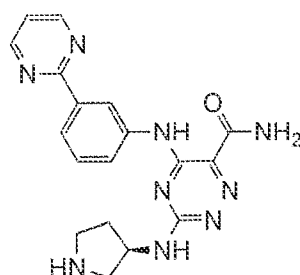
[0215] The title compound was prepared with 2-methoxypyridin-4-amine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{16}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 359.5. UV: $\lambda=276$, 294, 330 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.99 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, m), 4.40 (2H, m), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, m), 1.83-1.52 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 69. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



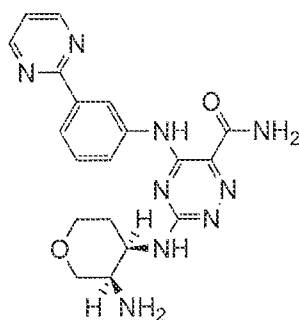
[0216] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{16}H_{21}N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 328.2. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (2H, m), 7.41 (2H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.20 (1H, m), 4.38 (1H, br), 3.76 (1H, m), 1.94-1.57 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 70. Preparation of (R)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



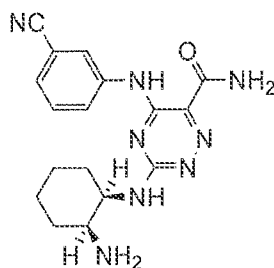
[0217] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, (R)-tert-butyl 3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl) carbamate. MS found for $C_{18}H_{19}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 378.3. UV: $\lambda=241$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.08 (1H, s), 8.88 (2H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz), 8.30 (1H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz), 7.65 (1H, m), 7.56 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.40 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.81 (1H, m), 3.67 (1H, dd, $J=6.0, 12.4$ Hz), 3.58-3.41 (3H, m), 2.47 (1H, m), 2.29 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 71. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



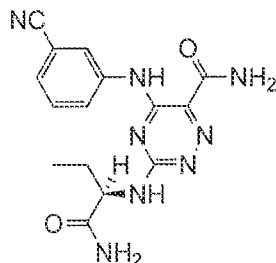
[0218] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 408.3. UV: $\lambda=240$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.90 (2H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz), 8.85 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, m), 7.61 (2H, m), 7.43 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, dt, $J=4.0, 12.0$ Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, $J=4.4$ Hz, 11.6 Hz), 3.81 (2H, br), 3.56 (1H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz), 2.13 (1H, qd, $J=5.2$ Hz, 12.8 Hz), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 72. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



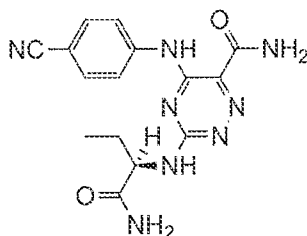
[0219] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 353.2. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.45 (1H, br), 7.80 (1H, m), 7.56 (2H, m), 4.41 (1H, br), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.95-1.57 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 73. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



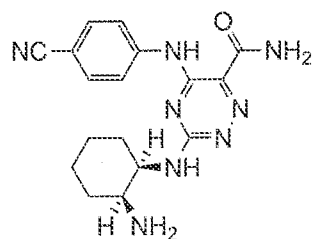
[0220] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 341.2. UV: $\lambda=236$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.11 (1H, s), 8.01 (1H, m), 7.62 (2H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 74. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0221] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 341.2. UV: $\lambda=219, 243, 279$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.94 (2H, m), 7.76 (2H, m), 4.31 (1H, m), 2.04 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

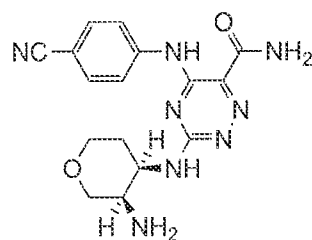
Example 75. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0222] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1.

MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 353.3. UV: $\lambda=218, 244, 281$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.02 (2H, m), 7.76 (2H, d, $J=6$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, br), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.95-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

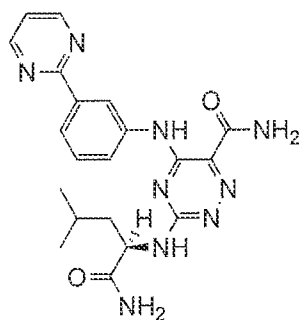
Example 76. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0223] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1.

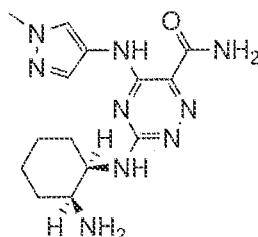
Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 355.2. UV: $\lambda=219, 242, 289$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.00 (2H, m), 7.78 (2H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, dd, $J=4.8$ Hz, 12.0 Hz), 4.02 (1H, d, $J=12.8$ Hz), 3.78 (1H, dd, $J=1.6, 13.6$ Hz), 3.68 (1H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz), 2.12 (1H, qd, $J=4.8$ Hz, 12.8 Hz), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 77. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



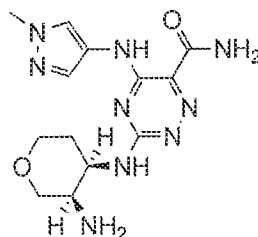
[0224] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{20}H_{23}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 422.4. UV: $\lambda=243$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.05 (1H, s), 8.89 (2H, d, $J=4.8$ Hz), 8.32 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.59 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz), 4.80 (1H, m), 3.36 (2H, obscured by CD_3OD), 1.81 (1H, m), 1.01 (6H, dd, $J=2.0, 8.0$ Hz) ppm.

Example 78. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



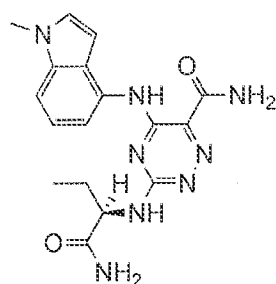
[0225] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{14}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 332.3. UV: $\lambda=233, 267$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.05 (1H, br), 7.82 (1H, s), 4.53 (1H, m), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.98-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 79. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



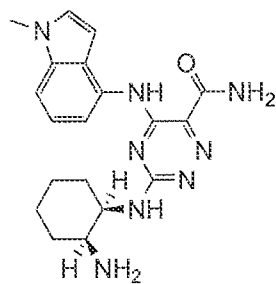
[0226] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{13}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 334.3. UV: $\lambda=231, 275$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.07 (1H, br), 7.81 (1H, s), 4.46 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, dd, $J=3.6, 10.8$ Hz), 4.03 (1H, d, $J=11.6$ Hz), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (1H, d, $J=12.8$ Hz), 3.69 (1H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 80. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



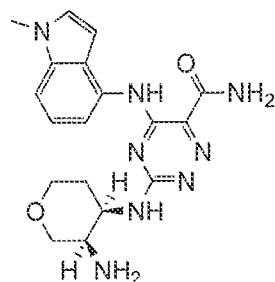
[0227] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 369.3. UV: $\lambda=216, 238$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.04 (1H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 7.30 (3H, m), 6.62 (1H, dd, $J=0.8, 3.2$ Hz), 4.60 (1H, dd, $J=5.2, 8.0$ Hz), 3.82 (3H, s), 2.07 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 81. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



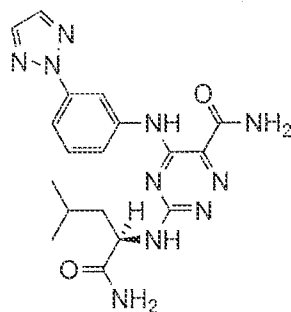
[0228] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{19}H_{24}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.3. UV: $\lambda=217, 239$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.85 (1H, m), 7.30 (3H, m), 6.58 (1H, dd, $J=0.8, 3.2$ Hz), 4.37 (1H, br), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.92-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 82. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



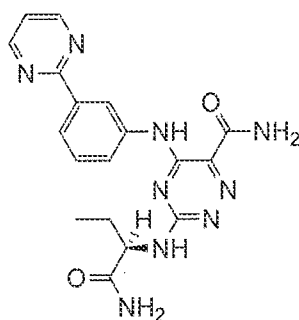
[0229] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.3. UV: $\lambda=218$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.81 (1H, br), 7.30 (3H, m), 6.57 (1H, d, 3.2 Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, $J=4.4$ Hz, 11.6 Hz), 3.92 (1H, m) 3.81 (4H, m), 3.61 (1H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz), 2.12 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 83. Preparation of (R)-5-((3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



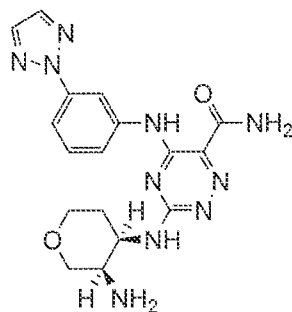
[0230] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_{10}O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 411.3. UV: $\lambda=245$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.83 (1H, s), 8.02 (2H, s), 7.98 (1H, m), 7.59 (2H, m), 4.74 (1H, m), 3.38 (2H, obscured by CD_3OD), 1.81 (1H, m), 0.98 (6H, dd, $J=2.4, 8.0$ Hz) ppm.

Example 84. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



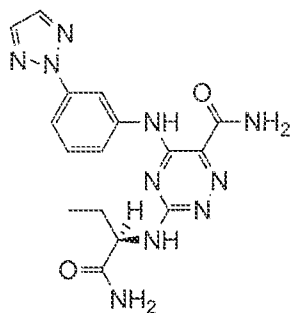
[0231] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.2. UV: $\lambda=255$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.94 (1H, s), 8.90 (2H, d, $J=4.4$ Hz), 8.31 (1H, m), 7.81 (1H, m), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.42 (1H, m), 4.60 (1H, m), 2.08 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 85. Preparation of 5-((3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



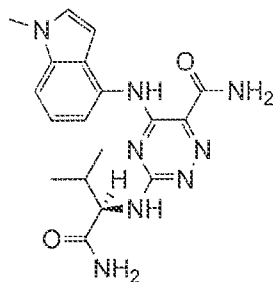
[0232] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_{10}O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 264$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.82 (1H, br), 8.00 (2H, s), 7.94 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.37 (1H, br), 4.48 (1H, dt, $J=4.4, 12.4$ Hz), 4.09 (1H, dd, $J=4.4, 12.0$ Hz), 3.86 (1H, m), 3.65 (1H, td, $J=2.4, 12.0$ Hz), 3.69 (1H, m), 2.13 (1H, qd, $J=5.2$ Hz, 12.8 Hz), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 86. Preparation of (R)-5-((3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



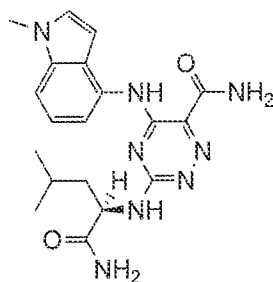
[0233] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_{10}O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.2. UV: $\lambda=244$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.76 (1H, s), 7.99 (2H, s), 7.97 (1H, m), 7.64 (2H, m), 4.59 (1H, m), 2.06 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 87. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



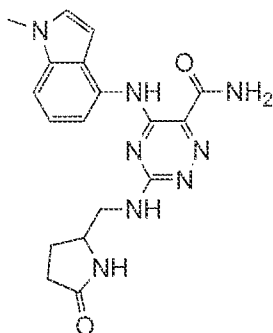
[0234] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.3. UV: $\lambda=218,239$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.04 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.37-7.27 (3H, m), 6.63 (1H, 3.2 Hz), 4.50 (1H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 2.32 (1H, m) 1.08 (6H, d, 6.8 Hz) ppm.

Example 88. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



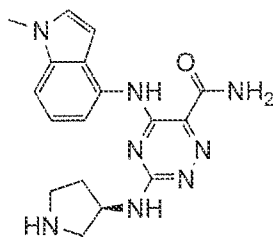
[0235] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{19}H_{24}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.5. UV: $\lambda=216, 238$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.01 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.36-7.24 (3H, m), 6.62 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.58 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 1.88-1.73 (3H, m), 1.00 (3H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 0.94 (3H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 89. Preparation of 5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-3-(((5-oxopyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0236] The title compound was prepared in a similar procedure as described in Example (R)-3-(((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Here though, 5-(aminomethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one was utilized instead of (R)-2-amino-3-methylbutanamide. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.3. UV: $\lambda=219, 239, 292$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.90 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.36-7.22 (3H, m), 6.60 (1H, dd, $J=0.8$ Hz, 2.8 Hz), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.62-3.51 (2H, m), 2.40, -2.20 (3H, m), 1.90 (1H, m) ppm.

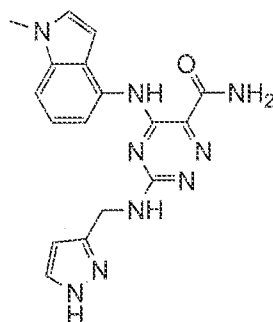
Example 90. Preparation of (R)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0237] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example (R)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_{10}O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 353.3. UV: $\lambda=217, 240, 291$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

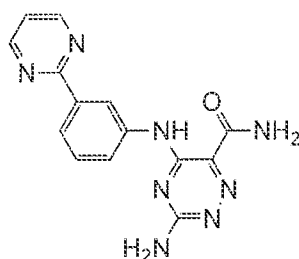
7.93 (1H, br), 7.37-7.22 (3H, m), 6.60 (1H, dd, $J=0.8, 2.8$ Hz), 4.68 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.62-3.56 (1H, m), 3.50-3.40 (3H, m), 2.46-2.41 (1H, m), 2.29-2.21 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 91. Preparation of 3-(((1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



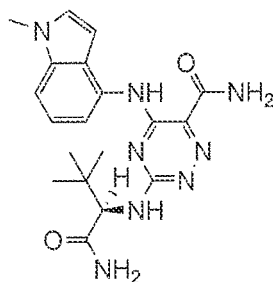
[0238] The title compound was prepared in a similar procedure as described in Example (R)-3-(((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Here though, 1H-Pyrazole-3-methanamine was utilized instead of (R)-2-amino-3-methylbutanamide. MS found for $C_{17}H_{17}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.4. UV: $\lambda=217, 239$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.90 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.62 (1H, m), 7.34 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.28 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 7.20 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 6.63 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.33 (1H, m), 4.76 (2H, m), 3.85 (3H, s) ppm.

Example 92. Preparation of 3-amino-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



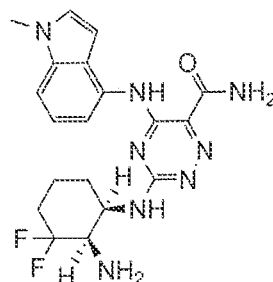
[0239] This compound was isolated as a side product in the preparation of Example 77. MS found for $C_{14}H_{12}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 309.2. UV: $\lambda=228, 257$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.89 (2H, d, $J=4.4$ Hz), 8.73 (1H, dd, $J=1.6, 2.0$ Hz), 8.33 (1H, m), 7.98 (1H, m), 7.59 (dd, $J=7.6, 8.0$ Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, $J=4.8$ Hz) ppm.

Example 93. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



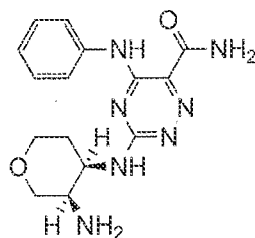
[0240] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{19}H_{24}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.5. UV: $\lambda=217, 239$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.10 (1H, dd, $J=6.4, 2.0$ Hz), 7.37-7.24 (3H, m), 6.64 (1H, m), 4.46 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 1.13 (9H, s) ppm.

Example 94. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



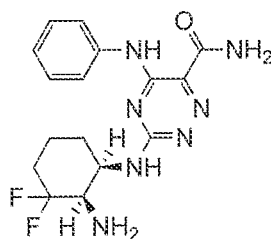
[0241] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}F_2N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 417.3. UV: $\lambda=217, 239$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.86 (1H, br), 7.39 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 7.25 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 6.60 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.66 (1H, br), 4.14 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 2.25-1.78 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 95. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-(phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

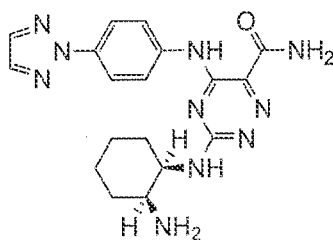


[0242] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. Here, tert-butyl ((3R,4R)-4-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-3-yl)carbamate was substituted for tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate. MS found for $C_{15}H_{19}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 330.3. UV: $\lambda=232$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.69 (2H, br), 7.44 (2H, M), 7.24 (1H, br), 4.32 (1H, m), 4.11 (1H, dd, $J=3.6, 10.8$ Hz), 3.99 (1H, d, $J=11.6$ Hz), 3.86 (1H, m), 3.71-3.61 (2H, m), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 96. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

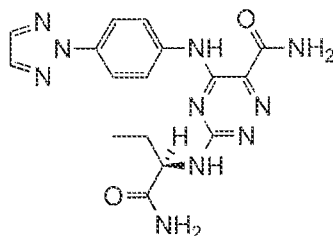


[0243] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.2. UV: $\lambda=237, 270$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.26 (1H, br), 4.62 (1H, br), 4.15 (1H, td, $J=4.8, 6.0$ Hz), 2.30-1.76 (6H, m). Example 97. Preparation of 5-((4-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



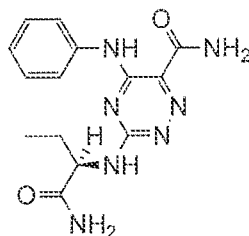
[0244] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_{10}O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.3. UV: $\lambda=237, 290$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.19 (2H, br), 8.00-7.84 (4H, m), 4.41 (1H, br), 3.73 (1H, br), 1.92-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 98. Preparation of (R)-5-((4-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



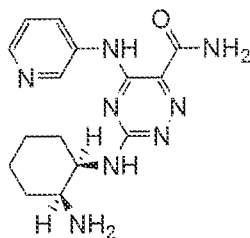
[0245] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_{10}O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.2. UV: $\lambda=207, 237, 287$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.17 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz) 7.94 (2H, s), 7.90 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.08-1.93 (2H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 99. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

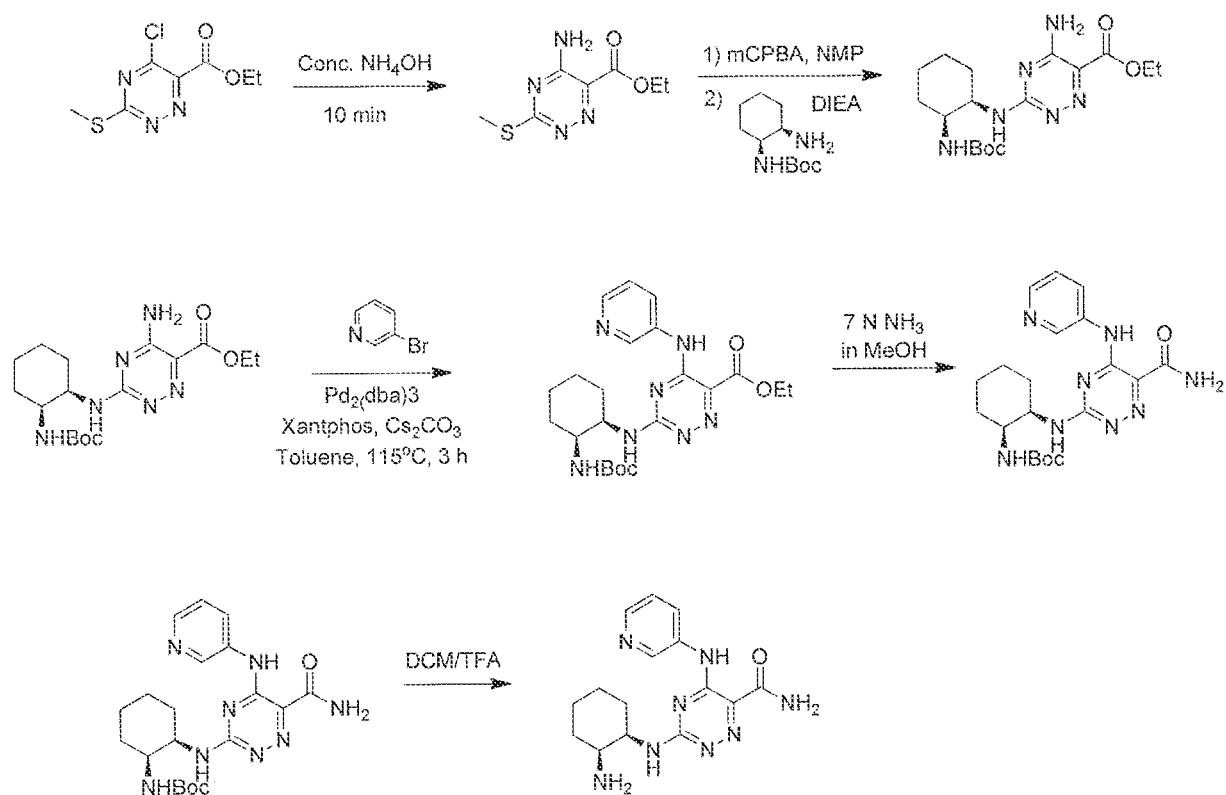


[0246] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{14}H_{17}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 316.2. UV: $\lambda=235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.72 (2H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.45 (2H, m), 7.26 (1H, m), 4.39 (1H, m), 2.06-1.87 (2H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 100. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

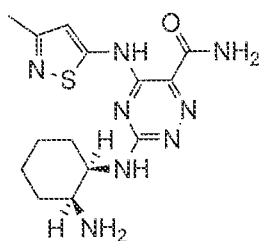


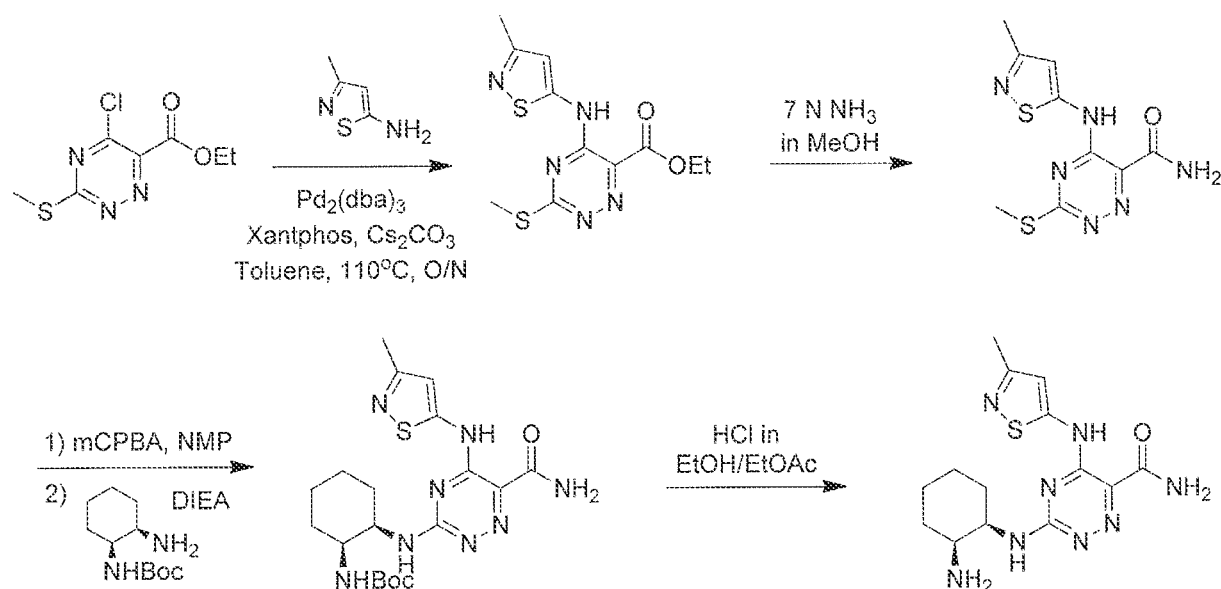
[0247] The title compound was prepared according to the scheme detailed below. Ethyl 5-chloro-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate (600 mg) was dissolved in 2 mL dioxane. To this stirring solution was added 1.5 mL conc. NH_4OH . The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 minutes at room temperature and then 15 mL water was added. Solid precipitated and was filtered. The solid was washed with water and dried to give 480 mg ethyl 5-amino-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. The dried solid (480 mg) was dissolved in ~2 mL NMP and 605 mg mCPBA (77%) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 45 minutes. DIEA (1 mL) and tert-butyl ((1S,2R)-2-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (600 mg) were added and the reaction was stirred at 40°C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was cooled, water was added and solid precipitated. The solid was filtered and dried to give 750 mg ethyl 5-amino-3-(((1R,2S)-2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. To 50 mg of the previous product (0.13 mmol) was added 3-bromopyridine (.26 mmol), Cs_2CO_3 (0.39 mmol), xantphos (0.013 mmol), and $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$ (0.007 mmol). To this mixture was added degassed toluene. The mixture was further degassed (Ar) for 5 minutes. The reaction mixture was heated under an Ar atmosphere at 110°C for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled and diluted with 30 mL EtOAc. The combined organics were washed with water and concentrated to yield crude ethyl 3-(((1R,2S)-2-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxylate. The crude product was then dissolved in 7 N NH_3 in MeOH. The reaction was stirred for 1 hour and was concentrated. The resulting residue was dissolved in DCM and washed with water. To the aqueous layer was added 10% NaHCO_3 until pH~8. The aqueous was further extracted with DCM. The combined organics were washed with 5% NaHCO_3 and was concentrated. A Boc-deprotection utilizing a ~60/40 mixture of DCM/TFA gave final product which was purified via reverse phase HPLC.



MS found for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_8\text{O}$ as $(\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 329.2. UV: $\lambda_{\text{max}}=250$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (2H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.64 (2H, m), 4.38 (1H, br), 3.67 (1H, m), 1.92-1.55 (8H, m) ppm.

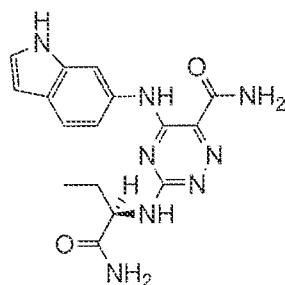
Example 101. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-methylisothiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.





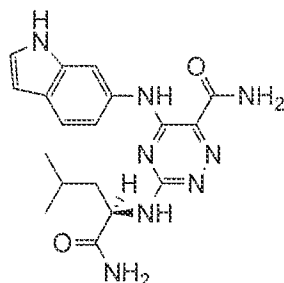
[0248] MS found for $C_{14}H_{12}N_8SO$ as $(M+H)^+$ 349.2. UV: $\lambda=207, 253, 290, 346$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.02 (1H, s), 4.59 (1H, br), 3.84 (1H, br), 2.42 (3H, s), 2.06-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 102. Preparation of (R)-5-((1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



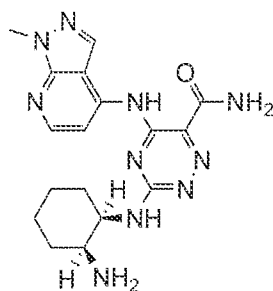
[0249] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 355.2. UV: $\lambda=216$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 10.57 (1H, br), 7.94 (1H, d, $J=0.8$ Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.32 (1H, s), 7.19 (1H, dd, $J=2.0$ Hz, 8.8 Hz), 6.48 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.06-1.84 (3H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 103. Preparation of (R)-5-((1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

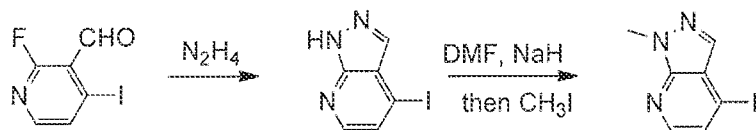


[0250] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.3. UV: $\lambda=216$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 10.56 (1H, br), 7.93 (1H, s), 7.59 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.32 (1H, s), 7.19 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 8.4 Hz), 6.47 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 4.50 (1H, m), 1.84-1.71 (3H, m), 1.01 (3H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 0.95 (3H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 104. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



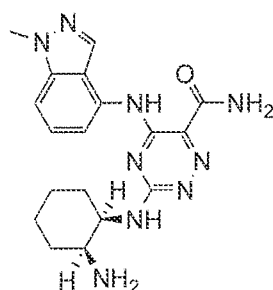
[0251] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. However, here $Pd(OAc)_2$ and BINAP were substituted for $Pd_2(dba)_3$ and Xantphos. Additionally, dioxane was used as the solvent. The coupling partner, 4-iodo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine, was synthesized as seen below.



[0252] To 3 mL N_2H_4 (anhydrous) was added 1.0 g of 2-fluoro-4-iodonicotinaldehyde (over ~5 minutes). After stirring at room temperature for ~10 minutes solid precipitated. Water was added (10 mL) and the solid was filtered. The solid was washed further with cold water and

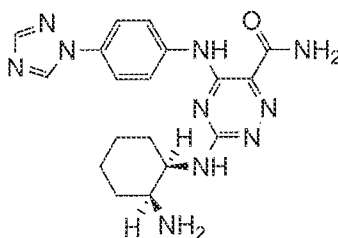
dried overnight. To 385 mg of the dried solid in ~5 mL DMF was added 256 mg K_2CO_3 and 0.1 mL CH_3I . The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours. Solid precipitated and 15 mL water was added to the mixture. The solid was filtered, further washed with water and dried to give 203 mg of pure product. MS found for $C_{17}H_{22}N_{10}O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.3. UV: $\lambda=211$, 252, 288, 323 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.58-8.46 (2H, m), 8.17 (1H, s), 4.18 (3H, s), 3.75 (1H, br), 1.96-1.57 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 105. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



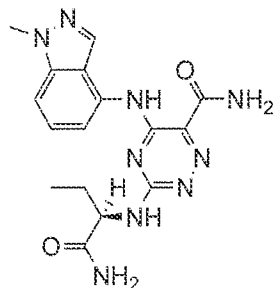
[0253] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda=212$, 237, 292 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.09 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, br), 7.50-7.39 (2H, m), 4.34 (1H, br), 4.09 (3H, s), 3.67 (1H, m), 1.94-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 106. Preparation of 5-((4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



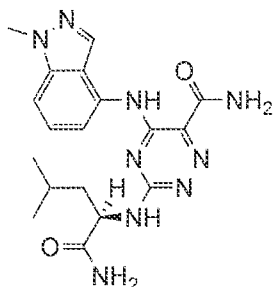
[0254] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_{10}O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.3. UV: $\lambda=235$, 277 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.12 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, s), 7.93 (4H, br), 4.42 (1H, br), 3.71 (1H, m), 1.96-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 107. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



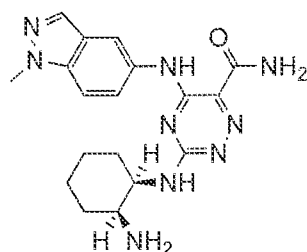
[0255] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda=202, 237, 294$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.12 (1H, s), 8.05 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.54-7.43 (2H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 4.10 (3H, s), 2.07-1.84 (3H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 108. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



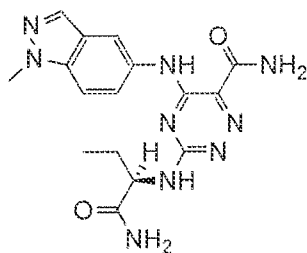
[0256] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda=215, 239, 296$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.13 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 7.54-7.43 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, m), 4.10 (3H, s), 1.78 (3H, m), 0.98 (3H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz), 0.92 (3H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 109. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



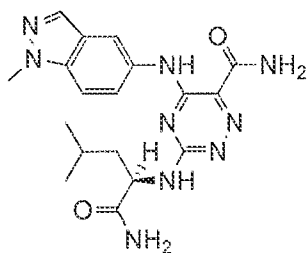
[0257] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda=234$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.19 (1H, br), 8.04 (1H, s), 7.68-7.54 (2H, m), 4.36 (1H, br), 4.09 (3H, s), 3.66 (1H, br), 1.95-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 110. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0258] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda=212, 235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.29 (1H, br), 8.10 (1H, s), 7.63 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.36 (1H, br), 4.09 (3H, s), 1.94-1.85 (2H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

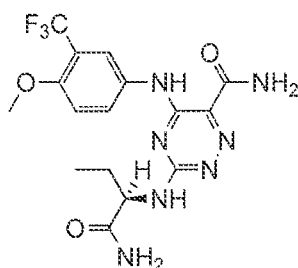
Example 111. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0259] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda=212, 235$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

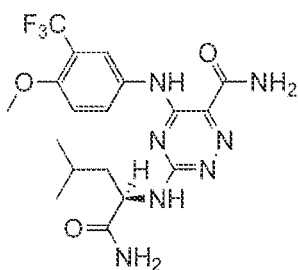
8.27 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, s) 7.63 (1H, d, J=7.6 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J= 7.6 Hz), 4.36 (1H, br), 4.09 (3H, s), 1.85-1.72 (3H, m), 0.98 (3H, d, J=6.0 Hz), 0.91 (3H, d, J=5.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 112. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



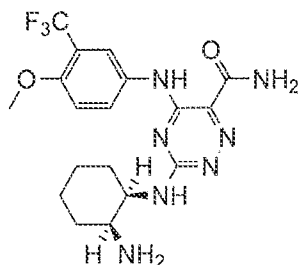
[0260] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}F_3N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 414.3. UV: $\lambda=235, 280$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.01 (1H, dd, J=2.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.77 (1H, m) 7.27 (1H, d, J=8.4 Hz), 4.37 (1H, br), 3.95 (3H, s), 2.05-1.88 (2H, m), 1.03 (3H, t, J=7.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 113. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



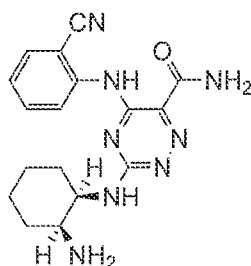
[0261] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}F_3N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 442.3. UV: $\lambda=237, 280$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.01 (1H, dd, J=2.8, 9.2 Hz), 7.77 (1H, m) 7.27 (1H, d, J=8.8 Hz), 4.41(1H, m), 3.94 (3H, s), 1.82-1.73 (3H, m), 0.98 (3H, d, J=6.0 Hz), 0.91 (3H, d, J=5.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 114. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



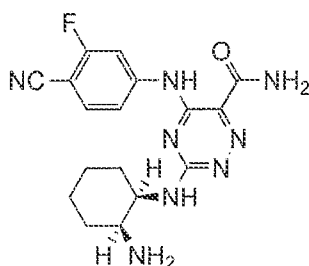
[0262] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 426.3. UV: $\lambda=236, 282$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.14 (1H, br), 7.74 (1H, br), 7.28 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.39 (1H, br), 3.94 (3H, s), 3.62 (1H, m), 1.96-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 115. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((2-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



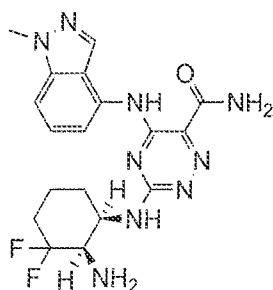
[0263] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 353.3. UV: $\lambda=231$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.79 (1H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.37 (1H, br), 3.62 (1H, m), 1.96-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 116. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-cyano-3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



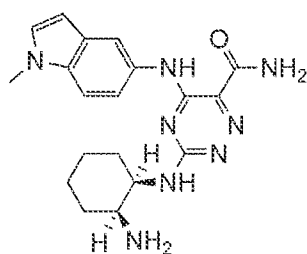
[0264] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{17}H_{19}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 371.3. UV: $\lambda=213, 252, 303$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (1H, br), 7.74 (1H, br), 7.49 (1H, dd, $J=2.0, 8.8$ Hz), 4.69 (1H, m), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.96-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 117. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



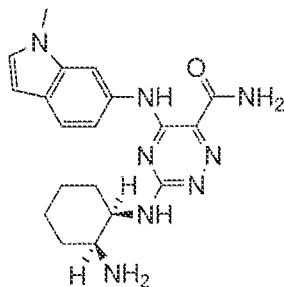
[0265] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}F_2N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 418.3. UV: $\lambda=231$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.27 (1H, br), 8.00 (1H, s), 7.61 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.56 (1H, br), 4.14 (1H, m), 4.11 (3H, s), 2.17-1.75 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 118. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



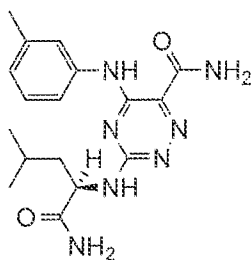
[0266] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{19}H_{24}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.5. UV: $\lambda=226, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.98 (1H, br), 7.43 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.30 (1H, m), 7.24 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 6.47 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 4.32 (1H, br), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.90-1.51 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 119. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



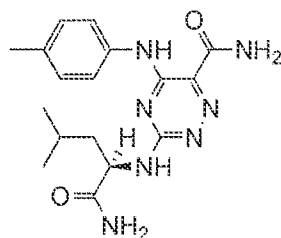
[0267] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{19}H_{24}N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 381.4. UV: $\lambda=220, 269$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.78 (1H, d, $J=1.2$ Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.26 (1H, dd, $J=1.6, 8.4$ Hz), 7.23 (1H, d, $J=2.8$ Hz), 6.46 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, br), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.64 (1H, m), 1.96-1.52 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 120. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



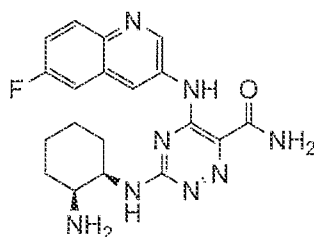
[0268] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 358.4. UV: $\lambda=236, 273$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.44 (1H, s), 7.33 (t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.10 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.49 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 1.82-1.73 (3H, m), 0.99 (3H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 121. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



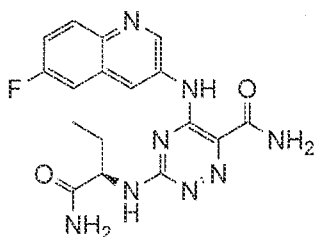
[0269] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 358.4. UV: $\lambda=237, 280$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.24 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, m), 2.35 (3H, s), 1.82-1.72 (3H, m), 1.00 (3H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz) ppm.

Example 122. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((6-fluoroquinolin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0270] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.4. UV: $\lambda=212, 243$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.02 (1H, br), 8.84 (1H, br), 8.07 (1H, m), 7.84 (1H, dd, $J=2.4, 9.2$ Hz), 7.58 (1H, br), 4.41 (1H, br), 3.70 (1H, m), 1.92-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

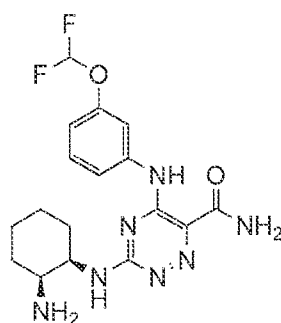
Example 123. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((6-fluoroquinolin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0271] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{17}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 385.3. UV: $\lambda=206, 243, 327$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD)

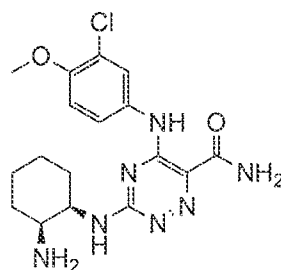
δ 8.99 (1H, br), 8.90 (1H, br) 8.08 (1H, m), 7.84 (1H, m), 7.60 (1H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 1.94-1.85 (2H, m), 1.08 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 124. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



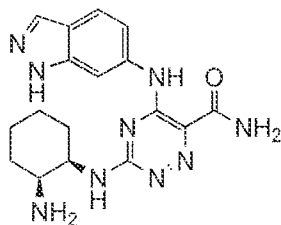
[0272] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.4. UV: $\lambda=237$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.79 (1H, br), 7.44 (2H, m) 7.02 (1H, br), 6.90 (1H, t, $J=7.4$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, br), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.92-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 125. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



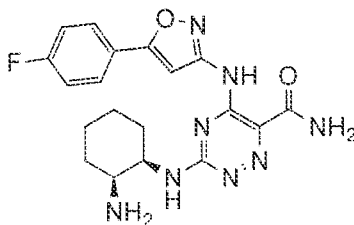
[0273] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{17}H_{22}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 392.4. UV: $\lambda=234, 281$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.96 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz) 7.16 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.32 (1H, br), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.96-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 126. Preparation of 5-((1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



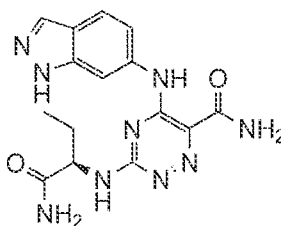
[0274] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 368.4. UV: $\lambda=206, 238, 284$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.08 (2H, br), 7.85 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz) 7.32 (1H, dd, $J=1.6, 8.4$ Hz), 4.43 (1H, br), 3.68 (1H, m), 1.96-1.54 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 127. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((5-(4-fluorophenyl)isoxazol-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0275] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-methylisothiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 413.4. UV: $\lambda=248, 278, 331$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.93 (2H, br), 7.26 (3H, m), 3.76 (1H, m), 1.96-1.52 (8H, m) ppm.

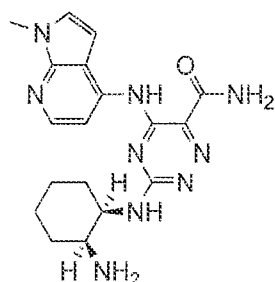
Example 128. Preparation of (R)-5-((1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0276] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{17}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 356.3. UV: $\lambda=206, 239, 288$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD)

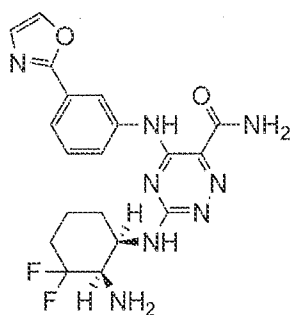
δ 8.16 (1H, br), 8.06 (1H, s) 7.82 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.26 (1H, dd, $J=2.0, 8.4$ Hz), 4.39 (1H, m), 1.94-1.85 (2H, m), 1.08 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 129. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



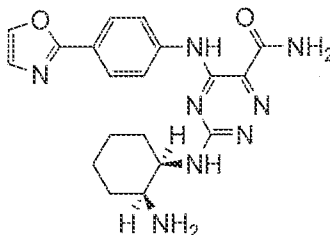
[0277] The title compound was prepared in the same procedure as described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. Here, 4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine was utilized as the coupling partner instead of 3-bromopyridine. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.4. UV: $\lambda=213, 263$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.78 (1H, br), 8.28 (1H, br) 7.46 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.76 (1H, m), 4.82 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 3.73 (1H, br), 2.01-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 130. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



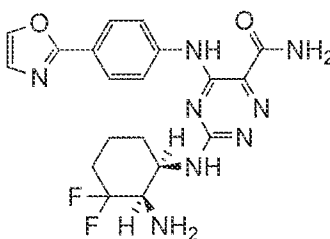
[0278] The title compound was prepared with 3-(oxazol-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{20}F_2N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 431.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 268$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.61 (1H, s), 8.07 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 4.85 (1H, m), 4.13 (1H, m), 2.28-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 131. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



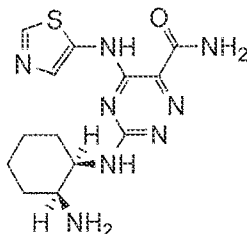
[0279] The title compound was prepared with 4-(oxazol-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexylamino)-5-(3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 395.6. UV: $\lambda=240, 297$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.13 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, s), 7.90 (2H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 4.45 (1H, m), 3.72 (1H, m), 1.90-1.63 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 132. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



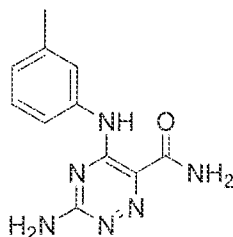
[0280] The title compound was prepared with 4-(oxazol-2-yl)aniline using the similar procedure described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{20}F_2N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 431.6. UV: $\lambda=235, 301$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.10 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, s), 7.91 (2H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 4.85 (1H, m), 4.18 (1H, m), 2.22-1.86 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 133. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



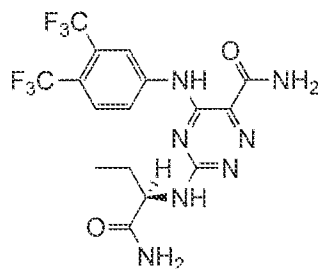
[0281] The title compound was prepared with 5-thiazolamine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{13}H_{18}N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 335.5. UV: $\lambda=240, 297$ nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.26 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 4.69 (1H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.05-1.65 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 134. Preparation of 3-amino-5-(*m*-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



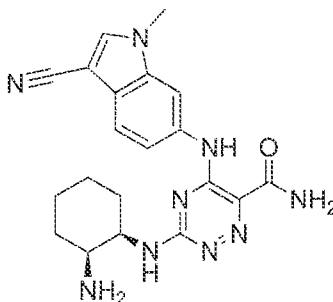
[0282] The title compound was isolated as a byproduct in the reaction of Example 120. MS found for $C_{11}H_{12}N_6O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 245.3.

Example 135. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

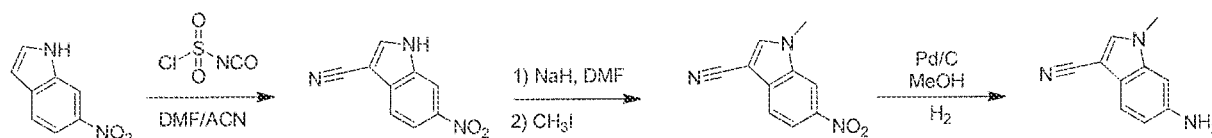


[0283] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{15}F_6N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 452.3. UV: $\lambda=247$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.43 (1H, m), 8.02 (2H, m), 4.33 (1H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 136. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

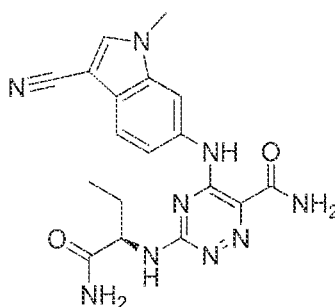


[0284] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. The 6-amino-3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indole was synthesized as shown below.



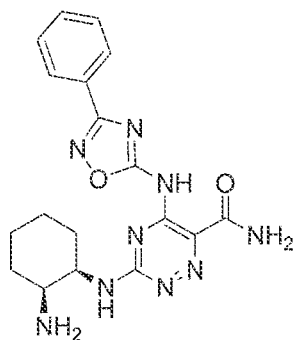
[0285] MS found for $C_{20}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.2. UV: $\lambda =$. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.01 (2H, m), 7.71 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, br), 3.92 (3H, s), 2.01-1.53 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 137. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

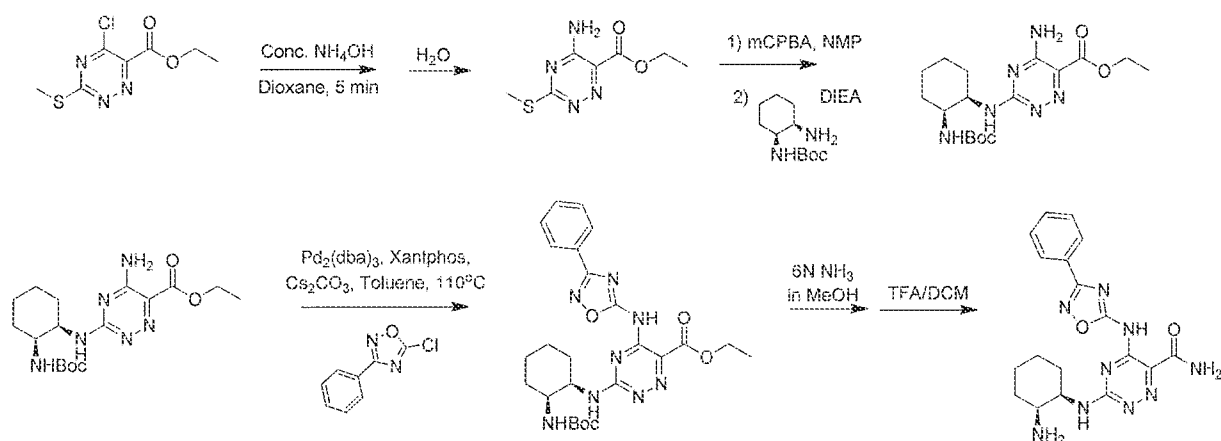


[0286] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10 utilizing intermediate from Example 136. MS found for $C_{18}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.2. UV: $\lambda =$ 232, 268 nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.01 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.73 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 3.94 (3H, s), 2.09-1.84 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 138. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide

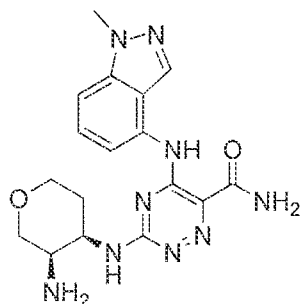


[0287] The title compound was synthesized as described below.



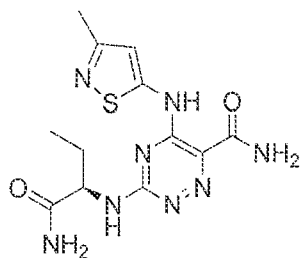
[0288] MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.5. UV: $\lambda = 227$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (2H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 7.48-7.38 (3H, m), 4.54 (1H, m), 4.26 (1H, m), 1.92-1.50 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 139. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



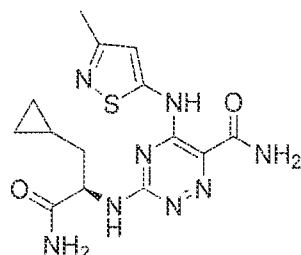
[0289] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.2. UV: $\lambda = 208, 235, 293$ nm.

Example 140. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-methylisothiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



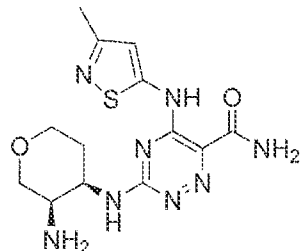
[0290] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 101. MS found for $C_{12}H_{16}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 337.2. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.16 (1H, s), 4.72 (1H, m), 2.42 (3H, s), 2.20-1.92 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 141. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-methylisothiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



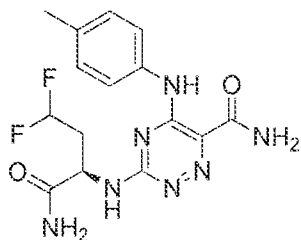
[0291] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 101. MS found for $C_{14}H_{18}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 363.2. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.10 (1H, s), 2.42 (3H, s), 2.05-1.80 (2H, m), 0.90 (1H, m), 0.50 (2H, m), 0.21 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 142. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-methylisothiazol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



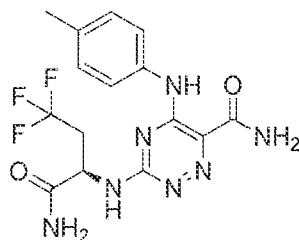
[0292] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 101. MS found for $C_{13}H_{18}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 351.3. UV: $\lambda = 204, 254, 292, 346$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.01 (1H, s),

Example 143. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



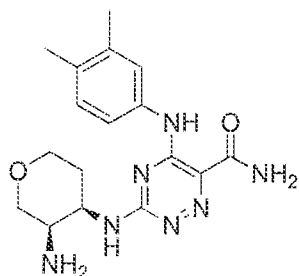
[0293] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{17}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 366.2. UV: $\lambda = 234, 278$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.26 (2H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 6.08 (1H, tt, $J=56$ Hz, 4.8 Hz), 4.70 (1H, m), 2.40-2.30 (2H, m), 2.38 (3H, s) ppm.

Example 144. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4,4-trifluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



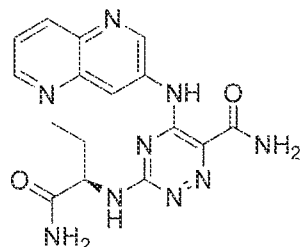
[0294] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.2. UV: $\lambda = 234, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.58 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.24 (2H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 6.08 (1H, tt, $J=56$ Hz, 4.8 Hz), 4.76 (1H, m), 3.02-2.78 (2H, m), 2.39 (3H, s) ppm.

Example 145. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



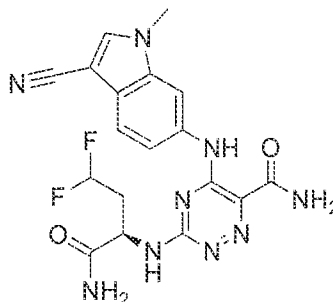
[0295] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{17}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 358.4. UV: $\lambda = 233, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.42 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.36 (1H, dt, $J=11.6; 5.2$ Hz), 4.10 (1H, dd, $J=11.6; 4.8$ Hz), 4.00 (1H, d, $J=13.2$ Hz), 3.74 (1H, s), 3.67-3.61 (2H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, dd, $J=13.6$ Hz, 4.8 Hz) ppm.

Example 146. Preparation of (R)-5-((1,5-naphthyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



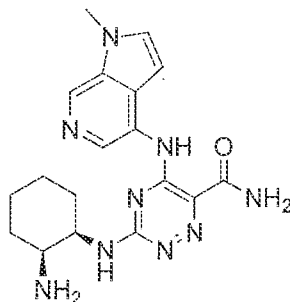
[0296] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{17}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 368.4. UV: $\lambda = 247$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.14 (1H, d, $J=1.2$ Hz), 9.05 (1H, d, $J=1.2$ Hz), 9.00 (1H, dd, $J=1.2$ Hz, 4.2 Hz), 8.49 (1H, m), 7.72 (1H, m), 4.64 (1H, m), 2.16-1.91 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 147. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0297] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10 utilizing intermediate described in Example 136. The MS found for $C_{18}H_{17}F_2N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 430.2. UV: $\lambda = 224, 270$ nm.

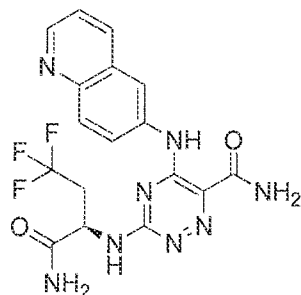
Example 148. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]pyridin-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0298] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 138. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.4. UV: $\lambda = 214, 262, 355$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD)

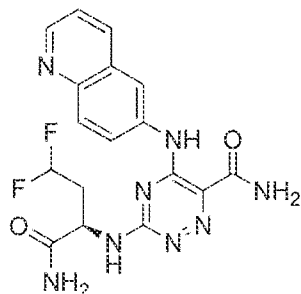
δ 8.78 (1H, br), 8.28 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.75 (1H, m), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.76 (1H, br), 1.99-1.59 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 149. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4,4-trifluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



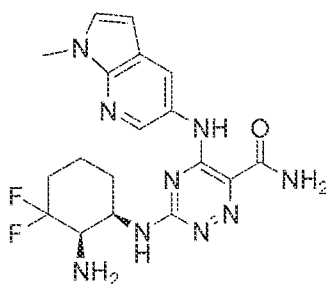
[0299] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{15}F_3N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 421.3. UV: $\lambda = 209, 240, 279$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ (CD3OD) δ 9.07 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 9.01 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 5.2Hz), 8.85 (1H, m), 8.28-8.10 (2H, m), 7.93 (1H, m), 4.72 (1H, m), 3.05-2.82 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 150. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



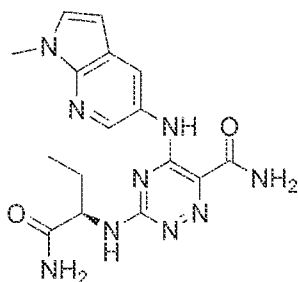
[0300] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{16}F_2N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 403.3. UV: $\lambda = 209, 240, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.12 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 9.04 (1H, dd, $J=1.2$ Hz, 5.2Hz), 8.88 (1H, m), 8.21-8.10 (2H, m), 7.93 (1H, dd, $J=5.2$ Hz, 8.4 Hz), 6.16 (tt, $J=4.4$ Hz, 56 Hz), 4.61 (1H, br), 2.63-2.45 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 151. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



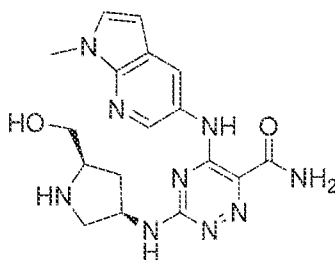
[0301] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}F_2N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 418.4. UV: $\lambda = 227, 279$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.43 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 8.36 (1H, br), 7.45 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.53 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.52 (1H, br), 4.06 (1H, br), 2.20-1.73 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 152. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0302] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda = 234, 279$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.47 (1H, d, $J=1.2$ Hz), 8.34 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.60 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 4.33 (1H, dd, $J=2.4$ Hz, 5.2 Hz), 2.02-1.82 (2H, m), 1.02 (3H, t, 7.2Hz) ppm.

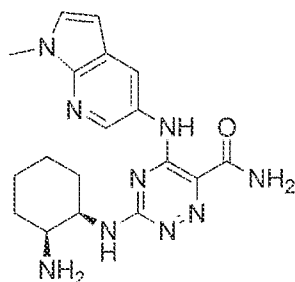
Example 153. Preparation of 3-(((3R,5R)-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0303] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.59

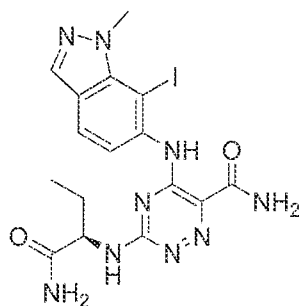
(1H, br), 8.21 (1H, br), 7.45 (1H, d, J=3.2 Hz), 6.56 (1H, br), 4.61 (1H, br), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.78 (2H, m), 3.72 (1H, dd, J= 6.0 Hz, 11.2 Hz), 3.51 (1H, br), 3.35 (1H, m), 2.61-2.53 (1H, m), 2.01-1.95 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 154. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

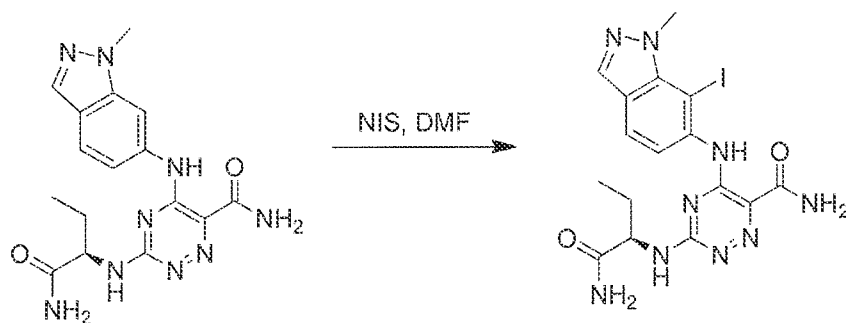


[0304] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.4. UV: $\lambda = 229, 278$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.49 (1H, m), 8.27 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 6.54 (1H, d, J=2.8 Hz), 4.26 (1H, br), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.61 (1H, m), 1.90-1.51 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 155. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((7-iodo-1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

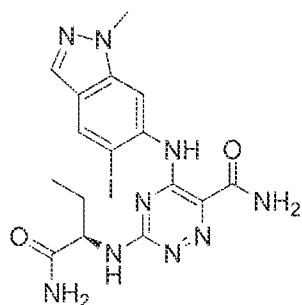


[0305] The non-iodinated starting material of the title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 180. Additionally an iodination reaction as seen below was performed.



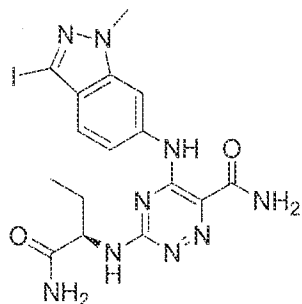
[0306] MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}IN_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 496.2. UV: $\lambda = 218, 236, 286$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.02 (1H, s), 7.80 (1H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, $J=6.4$ Hz), 4.44 (3H, s), 4.13 (1H, m), 1.95-1.73 (2H, m) 0.99 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 156. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((5-iodo-1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



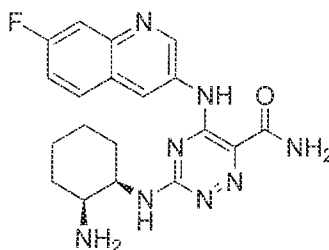
[0307] The non-iodinated starting material of the title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 180. This iodinated regioisomer was obtained from the reaction detailed in Example 155. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}IN_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 496.2. UV: $\lambda = 224$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.36 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, br), 7.95 (1H, s), 4.21 (1H, m), 4.10 (3H, s), 2.01-1.79 (2H, m), 1.01 (3H, m) ppm.

Example 157. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-iodo-1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



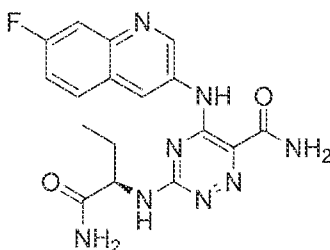
[0308] The non-iodinated starting material of the title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 180. This iodinated regioisomer was obtained from the reaction detailed in Example 155. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}IN_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 496.2. UV: $\lambda = 212, 241$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.10 (1H, s), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.39 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 4.15 (3H, s), 2.10-1.94 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 158. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((7-fluoroquinolin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



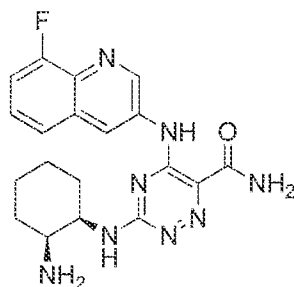
[0309] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.4. UV: $\lambda = 218, 246, 329$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.17 (1H, br), 8.68 (1H, br), 8.05 (1H, dd, $J=9.6$ Hz, 6.0 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, $J=5.2$ Hz), 7.52 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 3.66 (1H, m), 2.00-1.51 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 159. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((7-fluoroquinolin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



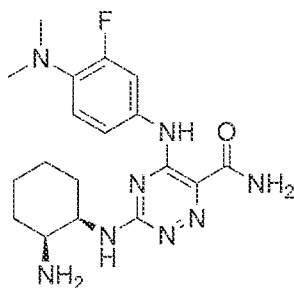
[0310] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{17}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 385.4. UV: $\lambda = 213, 243, 329$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.08 (1H, d, $J=2.8$ Hz), 8.85 (1H, m), 8.17 (1H, m), 7.71 (1H, m), 7.53 (1H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.10-1.95 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 160. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((8-fluoroquinolin-3-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



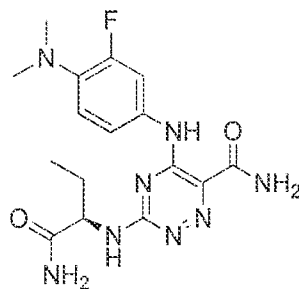
[0311] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.5. UV: $\lambda = 239.3$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.18 (1H, br), 8.69 (1H, br), 7.77 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.44 (1H, m), 4.45 (1H, m), 3.60 (1H, m), 1.99-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 161. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(dimethylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



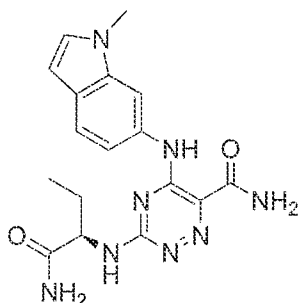
[0312] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{25}FN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 389.3. UV: $\lambda = 208, 244$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.75 (1H, br), 7.27 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 7.6 Hz), 7.10 (1H, m), 4.39 (1H, br), 3.76 (1H, m), 2.89 (6H, s), 1.92-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 162. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-(dimethylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



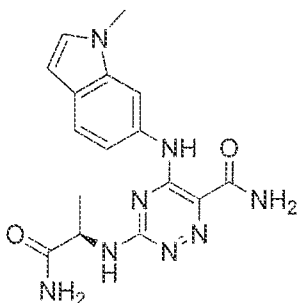
[0313] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 1 MS found for $C_{16}H_{21}FN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 377.5. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.61 (1H, dd, $J=2.0$ Hz, 14.4 Hz), 7.42 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 9.2 Hz), 7.09 (1H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.90 (6H, s), 2.08-1.88 (2H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, 7.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 163. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



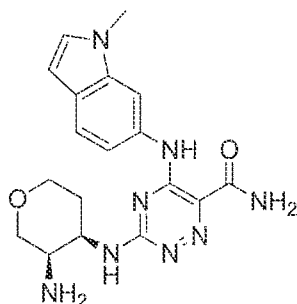
[0314] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 369.5. UV: $\lambda = 220$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.81 (1H, br), 7.59 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.30 (1H, m), 7.24 (1H, m), 6.45 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.46 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 2.12-1.91 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, 7.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 164. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



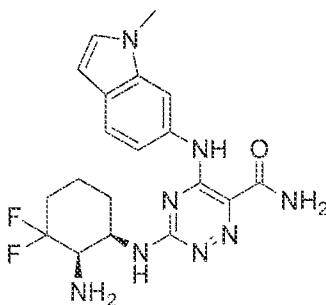
[0315] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 355.5. UV: $\lambda = 220, 269$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.83 (1H, br), 7.60 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.30 (1H, m), 7.24 (1H, d, $J=3.6$ Hz), 6.46 (1H, d, $J=2.4$ Hz), 4.58 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 1.57 (3H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 165. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



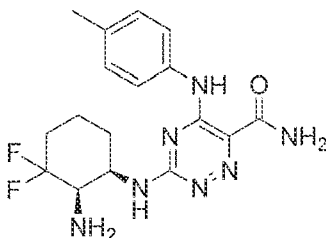
[0316] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{22}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 383.3. UV: $\lambda = 220, 269$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (2H, m), 7.30 (1H, m), 7.22 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 6.45 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.90-3.72 (6H, m), 3.69 (1H, m), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 166. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



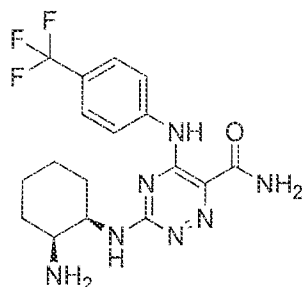
[0317] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{22}F_2N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 417.5. UV: $\lambda = 222, 270$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.76 (1H, br), 7.57 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.28 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.22 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 6.45 (1H, d, $J=3.2$ Hz), 4.72 (1H, br), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.82 (3H, s), 2.28-1.79 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 167. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



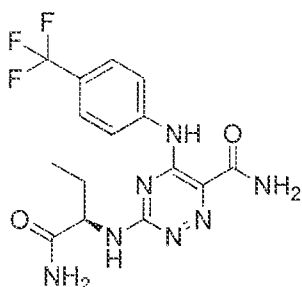
[0318] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 378.5. UV: $\lambda = 231, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.60 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.70 (1H, br), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.37 (3H, s), 2.22-1.78 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 168. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



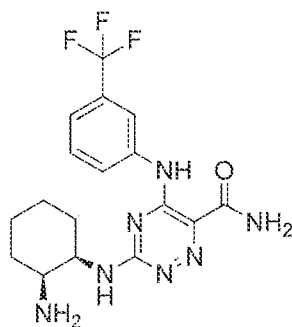
[0319] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}F_3N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.6. UV: $\lambda = 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.90 (2H, br), 7.68 (2H, br), 4.42 (1H, br), 3.68 (1H, br), 1.99-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 169. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



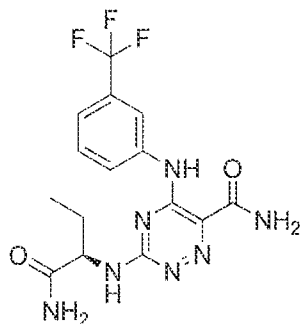
[0320] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.5. UV: $\lambda = 211, 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.93 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.75 (2H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.37 (1H, m), 2.07-1.88 (2H, m), 1.08 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 170. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



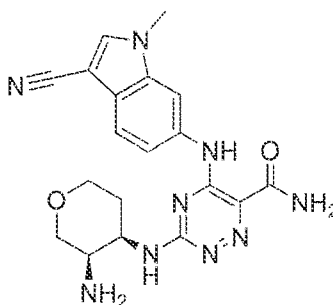
[0321] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}F_3N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.4. UV: $\lambda = 238$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.24 (1H, br), 7.77 (1H, br), 7.62 (t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.52 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, br), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.99-1.55 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 171. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



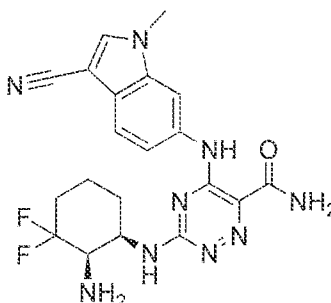
[0322] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.5. UV: $\lambda = 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.09 (1H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 7.90 (1H, s), 7.66 (1H, t, 8.0 Hz), 7.57 (1H, m), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.08-1.84 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, 7.2 Hz) ppm.

Example 172. Preparation of 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



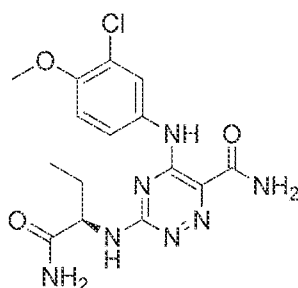
[0323] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. The indole intermediate from Example 136 was utilized. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 408.3. UV: $\lambda = 232, 268$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.04 (1H, br), 7.82-7.62 (3H, m), 4.37 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.72-3.52 (3H, m), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 173. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



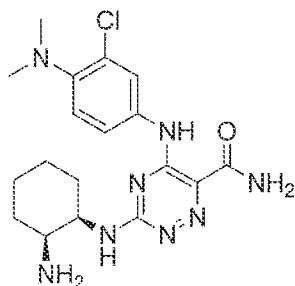
[0324] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{20}H_{21}F_2N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 442.3. UV: $\lambda = 226, 270$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.04 (1H, br), 7.94 (1H, br), 7.73 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.61 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 8.4 Hz), 4.72 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 2.26-1.78 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 174. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



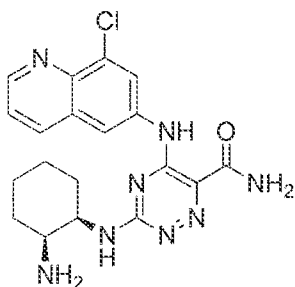
[0325] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}ClN_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.3. UV: $\lambda = 237, 282$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 7.63 (1H, dd, $J=2.4$ Hz, 8.8 Hz), 7.16 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.38 (1H, dd, $J=7.6$ Hz, 5.2 Hz), 3.92 (3H, s), 2.08-1.84 (2H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 175. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



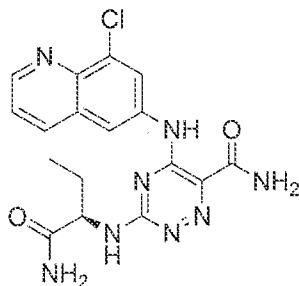
[0326] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{25}ClN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 405.4. UV: $\lambda = 215, 244$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.08 (1H, br), 7.65 (2H, br), 4.42 (1H, m), 3.70 (1H, m), 3.18 (6H, br s), 1.99-1.55 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 176. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((8-chloroquinolin-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0327] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}ClN_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 413.3. UV: $\lambda = 240, 270$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.07 (1H, d, $J=4.8$ Hz), 8.72 (1H, m), 8.51 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 8.34 (1H, br), 7.85 (1H, m), 4.46 (1H, m), 3.72 (1H, m), 2.01-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

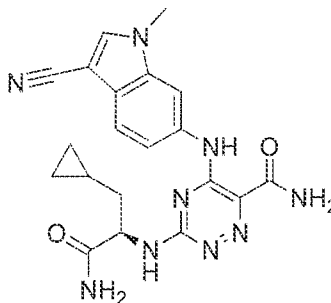
Example 177. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((8-chloroquinolin-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0328] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{17}ClN_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 401.2. UV: $\lambda = 212, 240, 274$ nm. 1H NMR:

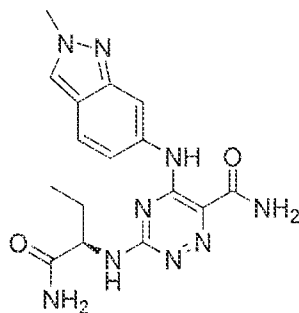
(CD₃OD) δ 9.02 (1H, dd, J=1.2 Hz, 4.4 Hz), 8.72 (1H, d, J=8.0 Hz), 8.50 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz), 8.24 (1H, d, J=2.0 Hz), 7.85 (1H, dd, J=4.0 Hz, 8.0 Hz), 4.46 (1H, dd, J=5.2 Hz, 8.0 Hz), 2.14-1.91 (2H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, J=7.2 Hz) ppm.

Example 178. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



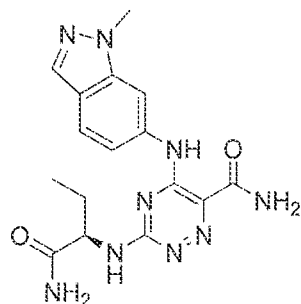
[0329] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for C₂₀H₂₁N₉O₂ as (M+H)⁺ 420.3. UV: λ =237, 269 nm. ¹H NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 8.02 (1H, br), 7.91 (1H, br), 7.74 (1H, d, 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, dd, J=1.6 Hz, 8.4 Hz), 4.55 (1H, m), 1.95-1.73 (2H, m), 0.81 (1H, m), 0.48 (2H, m), 0.15 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 179. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



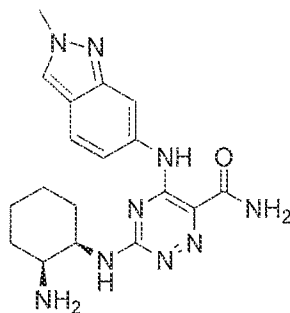
[0330] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for C₁₆H₁₉N₉O₂ as (M+H)⁺ 370.3. UV: λ =215, 238, 272 nm. ¹H NMR: (CD₃OD) δ 8.46 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 7.77 (1H, d, J=8.8 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J= 2.0 Hz, 8.4 Hz), 4.65 (1H, m), 4.24 (3H, s), 2.10-1.90 (2H, m), 1.08 (3H, t, J=7.6 Hz) ppm.

Example 180. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



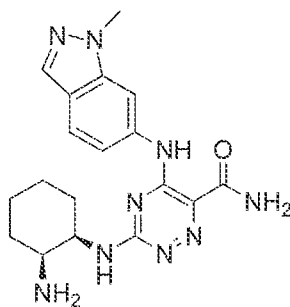
[0331] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda = 239, 285$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.02 (2H, m), 7.79 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.34 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.40 (1H, br), 4.11 (3H, s), 2.11-1.87 (2H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 181. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((2-methyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



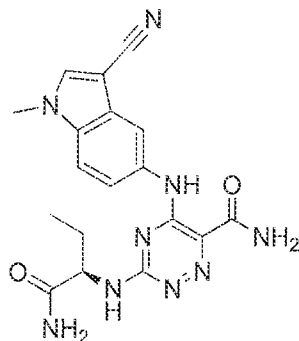
[0332] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda = 213, 237, 272$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.34 (1H, br), 8.21 (1H, s), 7.74 (1H, d, $J=9.6$ Hz), 7.06 (1H, dd, $J=1.2$ Hz, 8.4 Hz), 4.52 (1H, m), 4.22 (3H, s), 3.72 (1H, br), 1.96-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 182. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



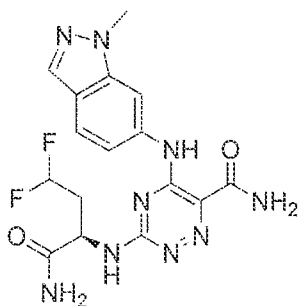
[0333] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 245, 290$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.08 (1H, br), 8.00 (1H, s), 7.79 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.32 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.50 (1H, br), 3.64 (1H, m), 2.03-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 183. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-1-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



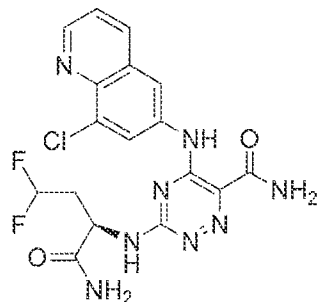
[0334] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. The indole moiety was synthesized in a manner similar to Example 136 (regioisomer). MS found for $C_{18}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.3. UV: $\lambda = 232, 270$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.37 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, s), 7.64 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.53 (1H, m), 4.55 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 2.11-1.89 (2H, m), 1.03 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 184. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1-methyl-1H-indazol-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



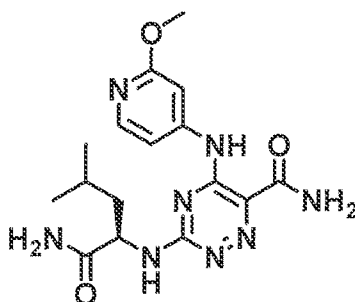
[0335] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{17}F_2N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.3. UV: $\lambda = 212.2, 236.0, 286.6$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.17 (1H, br), 7.95 (1H, d, $J=0.8$ Hz), 7.73 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.18 (1H, dd, $J=1.6$ Hz, 8.4 Hz), 6.11 (1H, m), 4.76 (1H, m), 4.09 (3H, s), 2.62-2.39 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 185. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((8-chloroquinolin-6-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



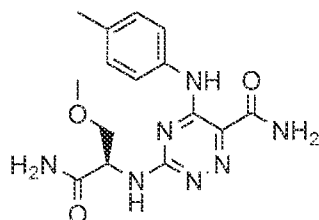
[0336] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{15}ClF_2N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 437.3. UV: $\lambda = 208.6, 241.6, 279.5$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.99 (1H, m), 8.62 (1H, m), 8.54 (1H, m), 8.10 (1H, m), 7.69 (1H, m), 6.08 (1H, m), 4.76 (1H, m), 2.62-2.39 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 186. (R)-3-(1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-ylamino)-5-(2-methoxypyridin-4-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



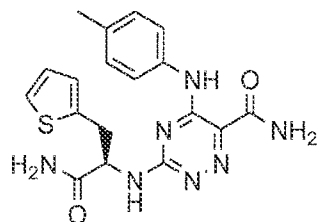
[0337] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 1. MS found for $C_{16}H_{22}N_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 375.3. UV: $\lambda = 209, 296, 332$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.09 (broad m, 1H), 7.54 (broad m, 1H), 7.43 (broad m, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 1.68 – 1.93 (m, 3H), 1.01 (m, 6H).

Example 187. Preparation of (R)-3-(1-amino-3-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



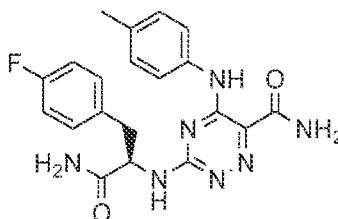
[0338] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{19}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ MS 346.2. UV: $\lambda =$ UV 234.0, 276.3 nm.

Example 188. (R)-3-(1-amino-1-oxo-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



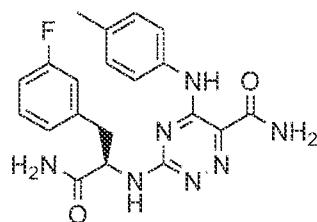
[0339] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{19}N_7O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ MS 398.2. UV: $\lambda =$ UV 234.0, 278.0 nm.

Example 189. Preparation of (R)-3-(1-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



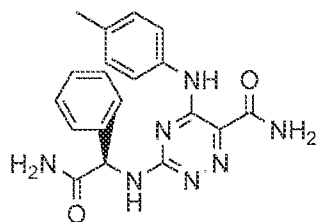
[0340] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{20}H_{20}FN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ MS 410.3. UV: $\lambda =$ UV 201.1, 237.7 nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.36-7.24 (m, 4H), 6.98 (t, 2H), 4.70 (dd, 1H), 3.35-3.25 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.02 (m, 1H), 2.40 (s, 3H).

Example 190. Preparation of (R)-3-(1-amino-3-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



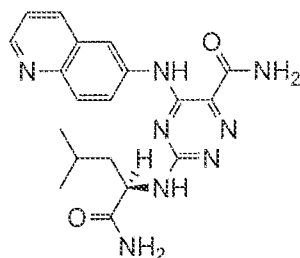
[0341] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{20}H_{20}FN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ MS 410.3. UV: $\lambda =$ UV 209.6, 237.0 nm.

Example 191. Preparation of (R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxo-1-phenylethylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



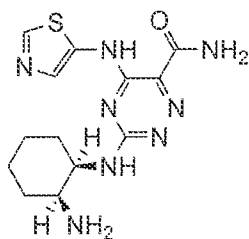
[0342] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{19}H_{19}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ MS 378.3. UV: $\lambda =$ UV 236.4, 278.1 nm.

Example 192. Preparation of (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(quinolin-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



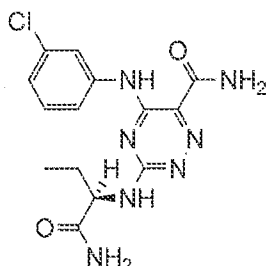
[0343] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{19}H_{21}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.5. UV: $\lambda =$ 240, 273 nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.10 (2H, m), 8.96 (1H, d, $J=2.0$ Hz), 8.24 (1H, m), 8.18 (1H, m), 8.02 (1H, m), 4.55 (1H, m), 1.86 (3H, m), 1.02 (3H, d, $J=5.6$ Hz), 0.95 (3H, d, $J=6.0$ Hz) ppm.

Example 193. Preparation of 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



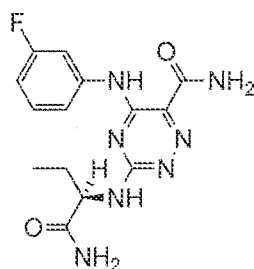
[0344] The title compound was prepared with 5-thiazolamine using the similar procedure described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{13}H_{18}N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 335.5. UV: $\lambda =$ 240, 297 nm. Proton NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.26 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 4.69 (1H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.05-1.65 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 194. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



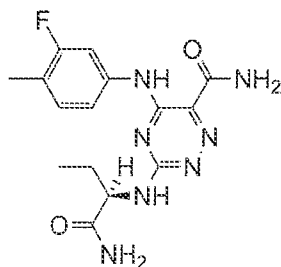
[0345] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{14}H_{16}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 350.4. UV: $\lambda = 235$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.77 (1H, s), 7.66 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.32 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 195. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



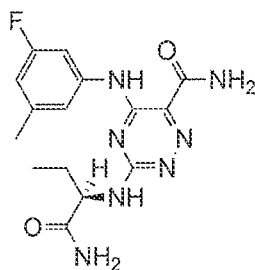
[0346] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{14}H_{16}FN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 334.5. UV: $\lambda = 235$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (1H, d, $J=10.8$ Hz), 7.48 (2H, m), 7.06 (1H, m), 4.42 (1H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 196. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



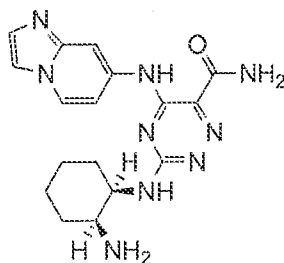
[0347] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}FN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 348.5. UV: $\lambda = 235, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (1H, d, $J=12.8$ Hz), 7.34 (2H, m), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 197. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



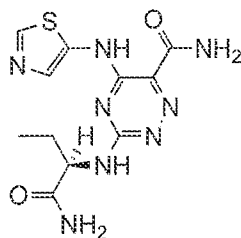
[0348] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}FN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 348.5. UV: $\lambda = 235$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.49 (1H, d, $J=10.4$ Hz), 7.21 (1H, s), 6.88 (1H, d, $J=9.2$ Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.04 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 198. 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(imidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-7-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



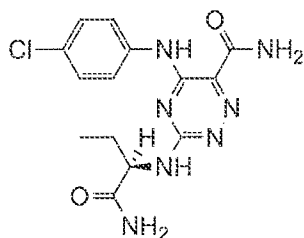
[0349] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 368.5. UV: $\lambda = 244, 316$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.86 (1H, d, $J=7.2$ Hz), 8.70 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.65 (1H, d, 6.4Hz), 4.63 (1H, m), 3.75 (1H, m), 2.04-1.60 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 199. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



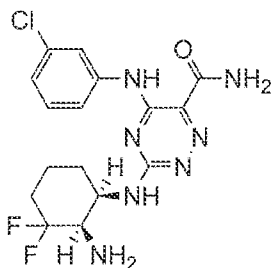
[0350] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{11}H_{14}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 323.4. UV: $\lambda = 240, 292$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.08 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, s), 4.75 (1H, m), 2.14 (1H, m), 2.00 (1H, m), 1.09 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 200. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



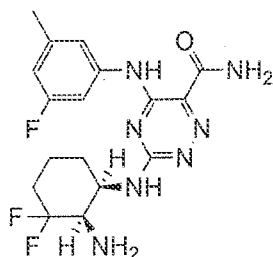
[0351] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{14}H_{16}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 350.5. UV: $\lambda = 235, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.72 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.48 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.37 (1H, m), 2.00 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 201. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



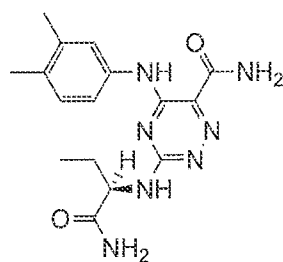
[0352] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}ClF_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 271$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.83 (1H, s), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.42 (1H, m), 7.29 (1H, m), 4.73 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.25-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 202. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



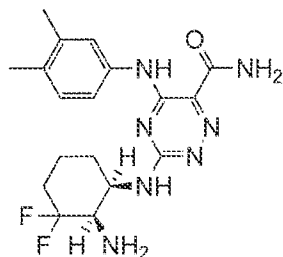
[0353] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}F_3N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.45 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, s), 6.87 (1H, m), 4.69 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 2.28-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 203. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



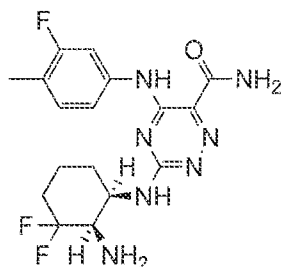
[0354] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{21}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 344.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 282$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, m), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 204. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



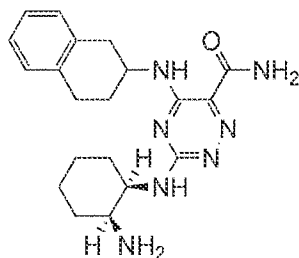
[0355] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 392.3. UV: $\lambda = 230, 278$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.49 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.40 (1H, s), 7.21 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.68 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.28 (3H, s), 2.21-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 205. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



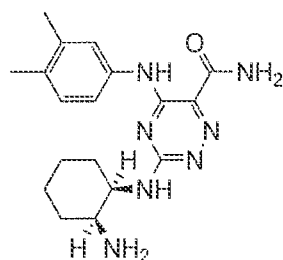
[0356] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}F_3N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 396.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (1H, m), 7.33 (2H, m), 4.69 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.28 (3H, s), 2.20-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 206. 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



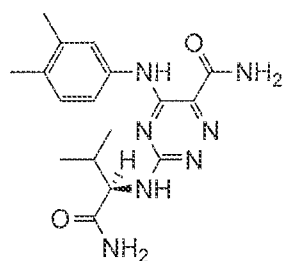
[0357] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{20}H_{27}N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 298$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.13-7.08 (4H, m), 4.65 (1H, m), 4.54 (1H, m), 3.63 (1H, m), 3.22 (1H, m), 3.00-2.88 (3H, m), 2.22 (1H, m), 2.04-1.55 (9H, m) ppm.

Example 207. 3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



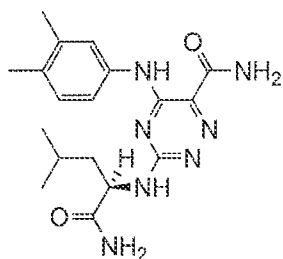
[0358] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{25}N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 356.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 278$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.45 (1H, m), 7.44 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.38 (1H, m), 3.71 (1H, m), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 1.94-1.58 (8H, m) ppm.

Example 208. (R)-3-((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0359] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 358.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 279$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.54 (1H, dd, $J=7.6; 2.0$ Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.24 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, m), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 1.06 (6H, dd, $J=6.8; 2.8$ Hz) ppm.

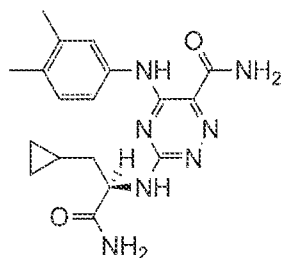
Example 209. (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



[0360] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{25}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 372.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 280$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

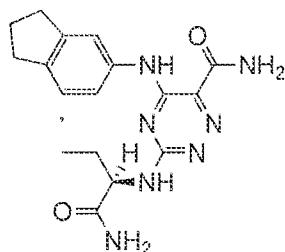
7.52 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.22 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.48 (1H, m), 2.38 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 1.78 (3H, m), 0.99 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz) ppm.

Example 210. (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



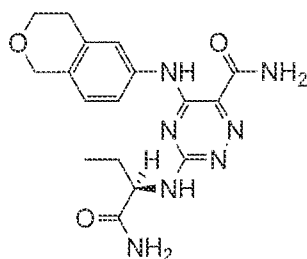
[0361] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 280$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (1H, dd, J=8.0; 2.0Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 4.55 (1H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.75 (1H, m), 0.84 (1H, m), 0.51 (2H, m), 0.18 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 211. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



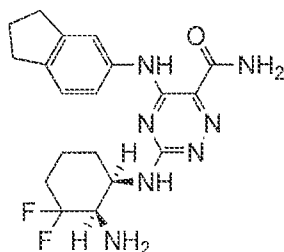
[0362] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 356.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 281$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, dd, J=8.4; 2.0Hz), 7.29 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.40 (1H, m), 2.97 (2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 2.92 (2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.12 (2H, m), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 212. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(isochroman-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



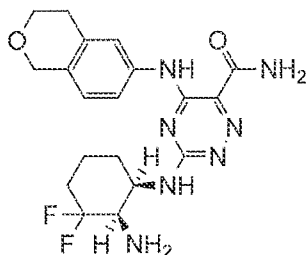
[0363] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 372.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.48 (1H, s), 7.11 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.76 (2H, s), 4.38 (1H, m), 3.97 (2H, t, $J=5.6$ Hz), 2.91 (2H, t, $J=6.0$ Hz), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 213. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0364] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{23}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 404.3. UV: $\lambda = 232, 281$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.55 (1H, s), 7.43 (1H, dd, $J=8.0; 2.0$ Hz), 7.29 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.63 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.95 (4H, m), 2.20-1.81 (8H, m) ppm.

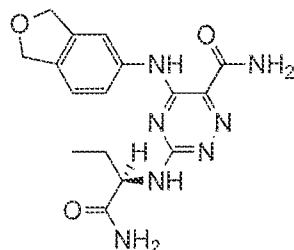
Example 214. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(isochroman-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0365] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{23}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 420.4. UV: $\lambda = 232, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

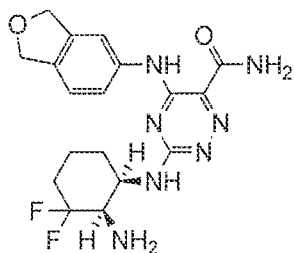
7.43 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.03 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.66 (2H, s), 4.57 (1H, m), 4.05 (1H, m), 3.87 (2H, t, J=6.0Hz), 2.80 (2H, t, J=6.0Hz), 2.12-1.72 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 215. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1,3-dihydroisobenzofuran-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



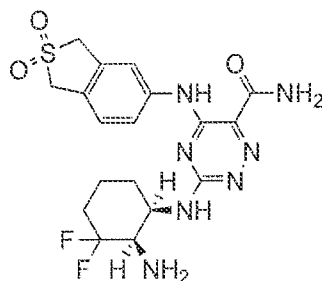
[0366] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 358.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.72 (1H, s), 7.55 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.37 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 5.09 (2H, s), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.01 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 216. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((1,3-dihydroisobenzofuran-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide



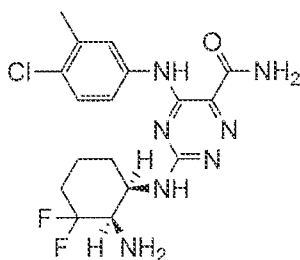
[0367] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.3. UV: $\lambda = 232, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.71 (1H, s), 7.54 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.34 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (2H, s), 4.54 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.20-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 217. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((2,2-dioxido-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophen-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



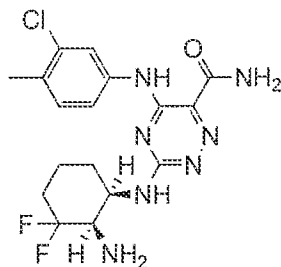
[0368] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}F_2N_7O_3S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 454.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.86 (1H, s), 7.65 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.60 (1H, m), 4.45 (2H, s), 4.43 (2H, s), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.20-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 218. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0369] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}ClF_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 412.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.62 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, s), 7.36 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.61 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 2.23-1.80 (6H, m) ppm.

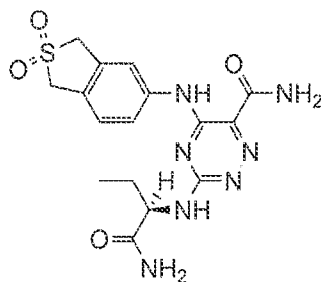
Example 219. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0370] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}ClF_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 412.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

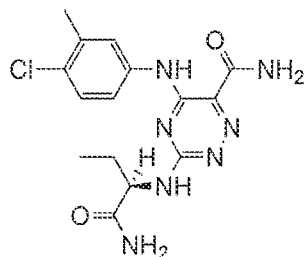
7.84 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 4.65 (1H, m), 4.14 (1H, m), 2.36 (3H, s), 2.23-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 220. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((2,2-dioxido-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophen-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



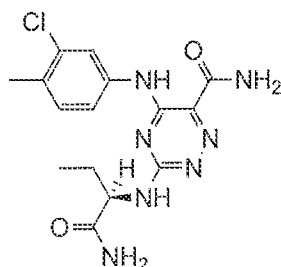
[0371] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}N_7O_4S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 406.3. UV: $\lambda = 237$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.87 (1H, s), 7.62 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.48 (1H, m), 4.53-4.32 (5H, m), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, J=6.8Hz) ppm.

Example 221. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



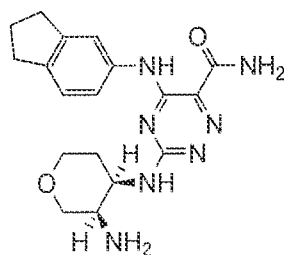
[0372] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.2. UV: $\lambda = 237, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.65 (1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 7.52 (1H, s), 7.40 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.31 (1H, m), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 222. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



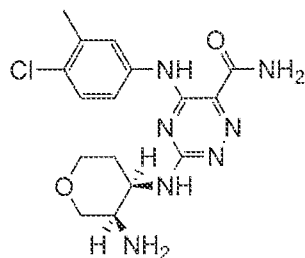
[0373] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.3. UV: $\lambda = 236$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.74 (1H, s), 7.56 (1H, dd, $J=8.0$; 2.0Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.40 (1H, m), 2.39 (3H, s), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.2$ Hz) ppm.

Example 223. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0374] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 370.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 279$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.56 (1H, s), 7.39 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 7.30 (1H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.35 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 4.00 (1H, m), 3.78 (1H, m), 3.61 (2H, m), 2.94 (6H, m), 2.13 (3H, m), 1.92 (1H, m) ppm.

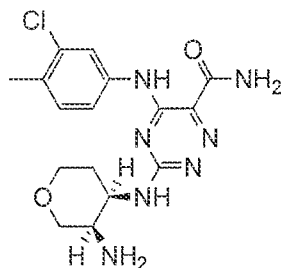
Example 224. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0375] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 378.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

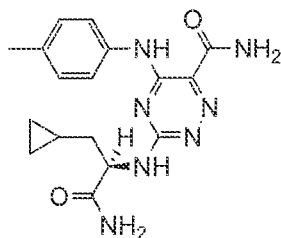
7.60 (2H, m), 7.44 (1H, m), 4.43 (1H, m), 4.18 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.78 (1H, m), 3.64 (2H, m), 2.41 (3H, s), 2.13 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 225. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



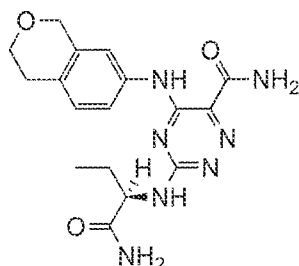
[0376] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 378.3. UV: $\lambda = 234, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.99 (1H, s), 7.38 (2H, m), 4.38 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.77 (1H, m), 3.75 (1H, m), 3.65 (1H, m), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.17 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 226. (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



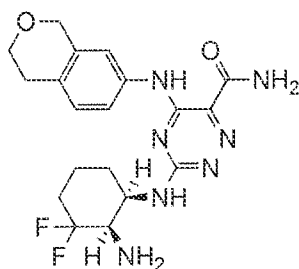
[0377] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 356.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.43 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.37 (1H, m), 2.20 (3H, s), 1.73 (1H, m), 1.55 (1H, m), 0.67 (1H, m), 0.33 (2H, m), 0.01 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 227. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(isochroman-7-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



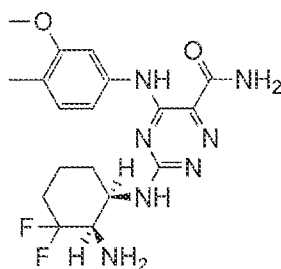
[0378] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{17}H_{21}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 372.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.49 (1H, dd, $J=8.4; 2.4$ Hz), 7.40 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, dd, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.79 (2H, s), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.97 (2H, t, $J=6.0$ Hz), 2.86 (2H, t, $J=5.6$ Hz), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.05 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 228. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(isochroman-7-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



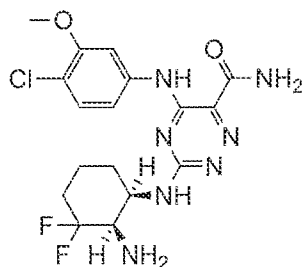
[0379] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{19}H_{23}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 420.4. UV: $\lambda = 233, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.50 (1H, dd, $J=8.4; 2.4$ Hz), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.23 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.77 (2H, s), 4.67 (1H, m), 4.14 (1H, m), 3.97 (2H, t, $J=6.0$ Hz), 2.86 (2H, t, $J=6.0$ Hz), 2.20-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 229. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



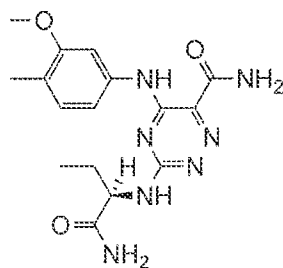
[0380] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{18}H_{23}F_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 408.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 283$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.26 (1H, m), 7.17 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.13 (1H, s), 4.74 (1H, m), 4.14 (1H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 2.26-1.82 (9H, m) ppm.

Example 230. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



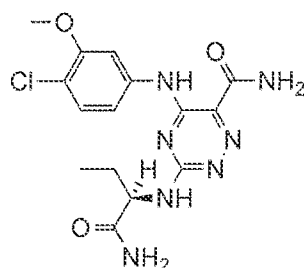
[0381] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{20}ClF_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 428.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 281$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.41 (2H, m), 7.31 (1H, s), 4.74 (1H, m), 4.14 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 2.25-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 231. (R)-3-(((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



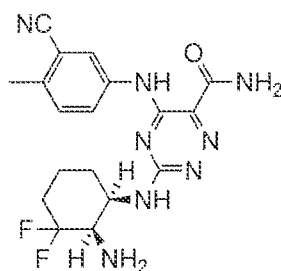
[0382] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{21}N_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 360.3. UV: $\lambda = 237, 282$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.34 (1H, d, 8.0Hz), 7.21 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.07 (1H, s), 4.45 (1H, m), 3.87 (3H, s), 2.20 (3H, s), 2.03 (1H, m), 1.89 (1H, m), 1.03 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 232. (R)-3-(((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



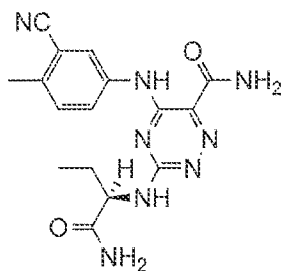
[0383] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}ClN_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.2. UV: $\lambda = 238, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.45 (2H, s), 7.23 (1H, s), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 2.01 (1H, m), 1.88 (1H, m), 1.03 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

Example 233. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0384] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}F_2N_8O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 403.3. UV: $\lambda = 233, 275$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.08 (1H, s), 7.79 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 4.65 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 2.54 (3H, s), 2.24-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

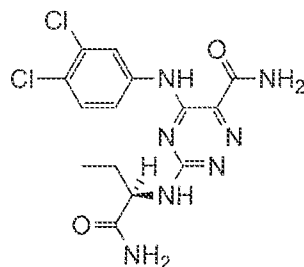
Example 234. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0385] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_8O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 355.2. UV: $\lambda = 235$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.00

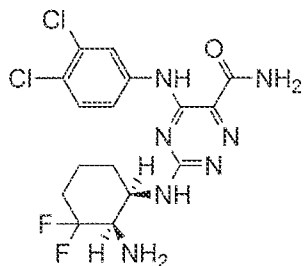
(1H, s), 7.86 (1H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.49 (1H, m), 4.34 (1H, m), 2.54 (3H, s), 2.00 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.07 (3H, t, J=6.8Hz) ppm.

Example 235. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



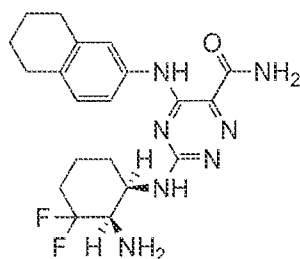
[0386] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{14}H_{15}Cl_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 384.2. UV: $\lambda = 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.89 (1H, s), 7.70 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.02 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.06 (3H, t, J=7.2Hz) ppm.

Example 236. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



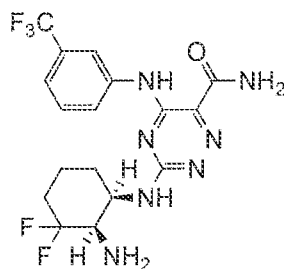
[0387] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{16}H_{17}Cl_2F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 432.2. UV: $\lambda = 222, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.99 (1H, s), 7.63 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, m), 4.70 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.24-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 237. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



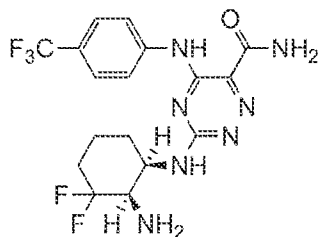
[0388] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{20}H_{25}F_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 418.4. UV: $\lambda = 233, 281$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.44 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.33 (1H, s), 7.13 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.67 (1H, m), 4.15 (1H, m), 2.79 (4H, m), 2.21-1.80 (10H, m) ppm.

Example 238. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



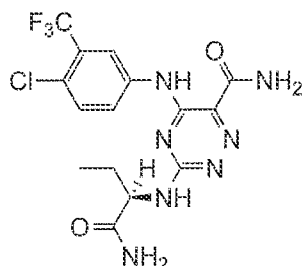
[0389] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}F_5N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 432.3. UV: $\lambda = 237$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.09 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, m), 7.65 (1H, t, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.59 (1H, m), 4.72 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 2.24-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 239. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



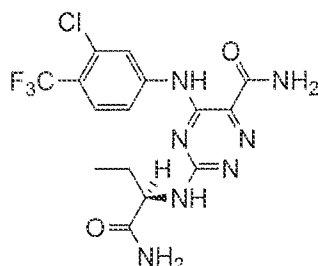
[0390] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}F_5N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 432.3. UV: $\lambda = 241, 276$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.94 (2H, m), 7.73 (2H, m), 4.69 (1H, m), 4.16 (1H, m), 2.21-1.83 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 240. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



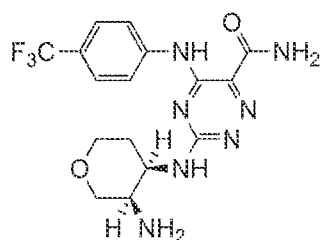
[0391] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{15}ClF_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 418.3. UV: $\lambda = 241$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.10 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 7.96 (1H, s), 7.71 (1H, d, $J=8.0$ Hz), 4.34 (1H, m), 2.01 (1H, m), 1.88 (1H, m), 1.04 (3H, t) ppm.

Example 241. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0392] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{15}ClF_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 418.3. UV: $\lambda = 246$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.95-7.85 (3H, m), 4.39 (1H, m), 2.05 (1H, m), 1.93 (1H, m), 1.08 (3H, t, $J=7.6$ Hz) ppm.

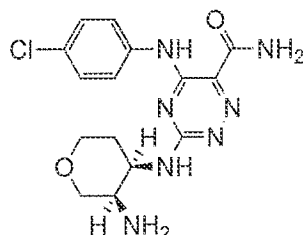
Example 242. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0393] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda = 241$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.93

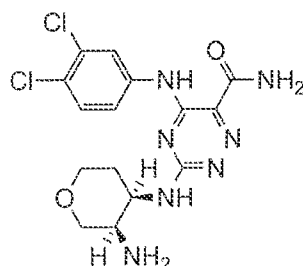
(2H, m), 7.74 (2H, m), 4.45 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 4.00 (1H, m), 3.77-3.65 (3H, m), 2.12 (1H, m), 1.93 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 243. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



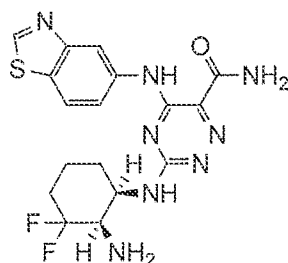
[0394] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{15}H_{18}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 364.3. UV: $\lambda = 235, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.70 (2H, m), 7.47 (2H, m), 4.36 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 4.00 (1H, m), 3.80-3.63 (3H, m), 2.14 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 244. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



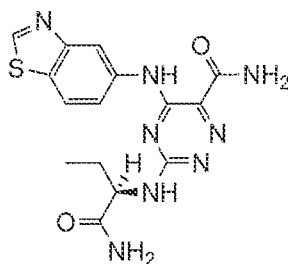
[0395] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{15}H_{17}Cl_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda = 238, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.16 (1H, s), 7.64 (1H, m), 7.50 (1H, m), 4.40 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.75 (2H, m), 3.64 (1H, m), 2.17 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 245. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



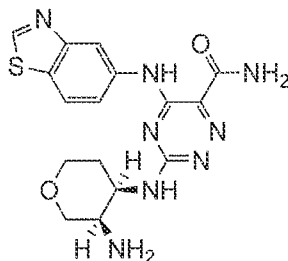
[0396] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{17}H_{18}F_2N_8OS$ as $(M+H)^+$ 421.3. UV: $\lambda = 234$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.37 (1H, s), 8.67 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 4.71 (1H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 2.30-1.85 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 246. (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0397] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{15}H_{16}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 373.2. UV: $\lambda = 240$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.30 (1H, s), 8.68 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, d, $J=8.8$ Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.50 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m), 1.82 (1H, m), 0.95 (3H, t, $J=8.0$ Hz) ppm.

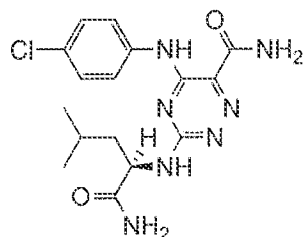
Example 247. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-(benzo[d]thiazol-5-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0398] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}N_8O_2S$ as $(M+H)^+$ 387.3. UV: $\lambda = 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.37

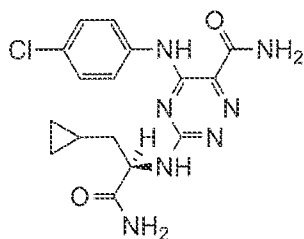
(1H, s), 8.70 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.44 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.93 (1H, m), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.73-3.63 (2H, m), 2.17 (1H, m), 1.93 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 248. (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



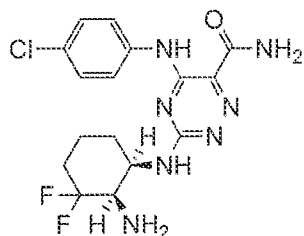
[0399] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 378.2. UV: $\lambda = 238, 273$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.70 (2H, d, J=9.2Hz), 7.47 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.43 (1H, m), 1.77 (3H, m), 1.00 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz) ppm.

Example 249. (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



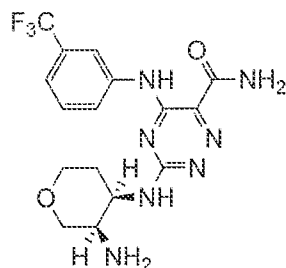
[0400] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}ClN_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 376.3. UV: $\lambda = 238, 274$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.63 (2H, d, J=7.2Hz), 7.37 (2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 4.40 (1H, m), 1.81 (1H, m), 1.61 (1H, m), 0.76 (1H, m), 0.41 (2H, m), 0.10 (2H, m) ppm.

Example 250. 3-(((1R,2R)-2-amino-3,3-difluorocyclohexyl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



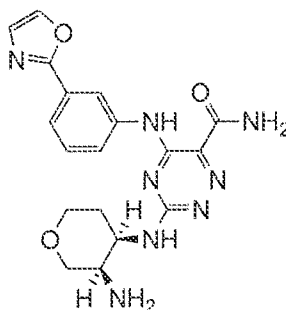
[0401] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 12. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}ClF_2N_7O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda = 234, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.73 (2H, m), 7.40 (2H, d, $J=7.6$ Hz), 4.52 (1H, m), 4.14 (1H, m), 2.20-1.82 (6H, m) ppm.

Example 251. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



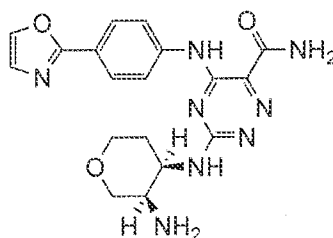
[0402] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{18}F_3N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 398.3. UV: $\lambda = 239$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.16 (1H, s), 7.80 (1H, m), 7.65 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, m), 4.34 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.73-3.57 (3H, m), 2.13 (1H, m), 1.92 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 252. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((3-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



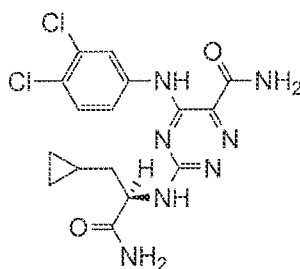
[0403] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}N_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.3. UV: $\lambda = 259$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.71 (1H, m), 8.07 (1H, s), 7.92 (1H, m), 7.61 (1H, m), 7.56 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 4.47 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.84 (1H, m), 3.64 (2H, m), 2.15 (1H, m), 1.95 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 253. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-(oxazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



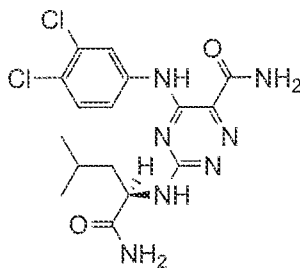
[0404] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{18}H_{20}N_8O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 397.3. UV: $\lambda = 236, 295$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 8.11 (2H, m), 8.02 (1H, s), 7.90 (2H, m), 7.34 (1H, s), 4.43 (1H, m), 4.11 (1H, m), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.81-3.65 (3H, m), 2.16 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 254. (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0405] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{17}Cl_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 410.2. UV: $\lambda = 240$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.80 (1H, s), 7.60 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, $J=8.4$ Hz), 4.42 (1H, m), 1.84 (1H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 0.77 (1H, m), 0.42 (2H, m), 0.10 (2H, m) ppm.

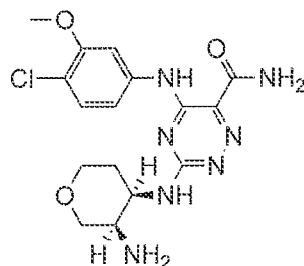
Example 255. (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0406] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 10. MS found for $C_{16}H_{19}Cl_2N_7O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 412.2. UV: $\lambda = 240$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ

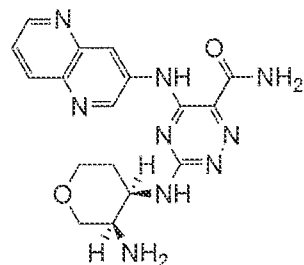
7.86 (1H, s), 7.69 (1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 4.43 (1H, m), 1.77 (3H, m), 1.00 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 0.93 (3H, d, J=5.2Hz) ppm.

Example 256. 3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



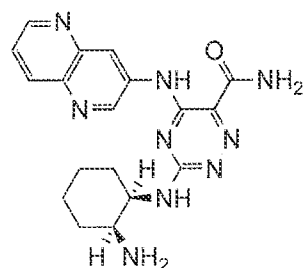
[0407] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{16}H_{20}ClN_7O_3$ as $(M+H)^+$ 394.3. UV: $\lambda = 231, 277$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 7.45 (2H, m), 7.22 (1H, m), 4.35 (1H, m), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 3.74 (1H, m), 3.63 (2H, m), 2.12 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m) ppm.

Example 257. 5-((1,5-naphthyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(((3R,4R)-3-aminotetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0408] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 9. MS found for $C_{17}H_{19}N_9O_2$ as $(M+H)^+$ 382.3. UV: $\lambda = 246, 346$ nm.

Example 258. 5-((1,5-naphthyridin-3-yl)amino)-3-(((1R,2S)-2-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.



[0409] The title compound was synthesized in a manner similar to that described in Example 8. MS found for $C_{18}H_{21}N_9O$ as $(M+H)^+$ 380.3. UV: $\lambda = 246, 346$ nm. 1H NMR: (CD_3OD) δ 9.26-9.17 (3H, m), 8.85 (1H, m), 8.05 (1H, m), 4.75 (1H, m), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.92-1.56 (8H, m) ppm.

[0410] The *in vitro* and *in vivo* human Syk activities of the inventive compounds can be determined by various procedures known in the art, such as a test for their ability to inhibit the activity of human plasma Syk. The potent affinities for human Syk inhibition exhibited by the inventive compounds can be measured by an IC_{50} value (in nM). The IC_{50} value is the concentration (in nM) of the compound required to provide 50% inhibition of human Syk proteolytic activity. The smaller the IC_{50} value, the more active (potent) is a compound for inhibiting Syk activity.

[0411] An *in vitro* assay for detecting and measuring inhibition activity against Syk is as follows:

Inhibition of Syk tyrosine phosphorylation activity

[0412] SYK tyrosine phosphorylation activity is measured using the LANCE™ Technology developed by Perkin Elmer Life and Analytical Sciences (Boston, MA). LANCE™ refers to homogeneous time resolved fluorometry applications using techniques such as time-resolved fluorescence resonance energy transfer assay (TR-FRET) (see generally for procedures in Perkin Elmer Application Note- How to Optimize a Tyrosine Kinase Assay Using Time Resolved Fluorescence-Based LANCE Detection, www.perkinelmer.com/lifesciences). The assay principle involves detection of a phosphorylated substrate using energy transfer from a phosphospecific europium-labeled antibody to streptavidin-allophycocyanin as an acceptor.

[0413] Molecules are reconstituted in 30 % DMSO and serially diluted 1:3 with the final dilution containing DMSO in the absence of the candidate molecule. The final DMSO concentration in the assay is 3%. Kinase assays are performed as a two part reaction. The first reaction is a kinase reaction and which comprises of a candidate molecule, full length active recombinant SYK enzyme (Millipore, CA) and biotin-labeled SYK-specific substrate biotin-DEEDYESP-OH. The second reaction involves termination of the kinase reaction and the simultaneous addition of the detection reagents- europium-labeled anti-phosphotyrosine reagent (Eu-W1024-PY100, Perkin Elmer, Boston, MA) and Streptavidin-Allophycocyanin detection

reagent (SA-APC, Prozyme, CA). The kinase reaction is performed in a black U-bottom 96-well microtitre plate. The final reaction volume is 50 μ L and contains a final concentration of 1 nM active SYK enzyme, 550 nM SYK-substrate, and 100 μ M ATP diluted in a buffer containing 50 mM Tris pH 7.5, 5 mM $MgCl_2$, and 1 mM DTT. The reaction is allowed to proceed for 1 hour at room temperature. The quench buffer contains 100 mM Tris pH 7.5, 300 mM $NaCl_2$, 20 mM EDTA, 0.02% Brij35, and 0.5% BSA. The detection reagents are added to the reaction mixture at the following dilutions- 1:500 for Eu-W1024-PY100 and 1:250 for SA-APC. The kinase reaction is terminated by the addition of 50 μ L quench buffer containing the detection reagents. The detection is allowed to proceed for 1 hr at room temperature. Detection of the phosphorylated substrate in the absence and presence of inhibitors is measured in the TR-FRET instrument, Analyst HT (Molecular Probes, Sunnyvale, CA) and the condition for measurements are set up using CriterionHost Release 2.0 (Molecular Probes, Sunnyvale, CA). The settings used are as follows: excitation 360 nm, emission 665 – 7.5 nm, beam splitter 350 nm 50/50, flash 100 pulses, delay 60 us, integration 400 us, z-height 2 mm. Inhibition of SYK-tyrosine kinase activity is calculated as the maximum response observed in the presence of inhibitor, compared to that in the absence of inhibitor. IC_{50} s were derived by non-linear regression analysis.

[0414] Intracellular phospho-flow cytometry can be used to test compound inhibition of Syk activity in the non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line Ramos. 1×10^6 cells in log phase growth were aliquoted; Syk kinase is activated by incubating cells for 10 minutes with 3 μ g/ml antibody specific to the B cell receptor. Directly following, cells are fixed in 1% paraformaldehyde for 5 minutes at room temperature, washed in phosphate buffered saline, and then permeabilized by incubation for 2 hours in ice cold methanol. Cells are again washed in phosphate buffered saline, then incubated for 30 minutes with antibody specific for phosphorylated Erk (Y204), which are indicators of Syk kinase activity. All antibodies used are purchased from BD Pharmingen (San Jose, CA). After incubation with antibodies, cells are again washed and subjected to flow cytometry.

[0415] Syk has been implicated experimentally in B cell development, proliferation, and survival. Moreover, Syk is implicated as an oncogene. Expression of constitutively active Syk in adoptively transferred bone marrow cells induces leukemia in mice, and over-activity of Syk is associated with a variety of lymphomas in humans. Given the role of Syk in B cell biology, its

selective inhibition may be sufficient to provide clinical benefit in B cell proliferative disorders, while reducing toxicities that may arise due to suppression of other off-target kinases.

[0416] The anti-proliferative effects of compounds on non-Hodgkin's lymphoma B cell lines SUDHL-4, SUDHL-6, and Toledo can also be assessed. SUDHL-4 and SUDHL-6 require B cell receptor signaling for growth and survival, while the Toledo cell line (serving here as a negative control) does not. Cells are aliquoted into each well of a 96-well plate and incubated with increasing concentrations of compound for 72 hours, after which cell survival and proliferation is determined using the MTT assay (Chemicon International, Inc., Temecula, CA) following protocols supplied by the manufacturer.

[0417] Induction of apoptosis in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma B cell lines SUDHL-4, SUDHL-6, and Toledo is assessed by measuring the apoptosis marker Caspase 3. Cells were incubated with 1, 3, or 10 μ M compound for 24, 48, and 72 hours. At the conclusion of each time point, cells are processed for flow cytometry analysis using the Monoclonal Rabbit Anti-Active Caspase-3 Antibody Kit and related protocols (BD Pharmingen).

[0418] Syk activity is not only required for B cell signaling, proliferation, and survival, as shown, but is also critical for cellular activation upon cross-linking of the B cell receptor. B cell activation leads to increased cell surface expression of several proteins involved in cell signaling, antigen presentation, and adhesion. Among these, CD80, CD86, and CD69 are commonly measured to determine B cell activation status. Primary mouse B cells isolated from spleen can be aliquoted and incubated with increasing concentrations of compound (0.05 to 2 μ M) in the presence of goat anti-mouse IgD (eBiosciences, Inc., San Diego, CA) for 20 hours to cross-link the B cell receptor. Cells are washed and incubated for 30 minutes on ice with antibodies specific for the CD80, CD86, and CD69 B cell activation markers. B cells are identified from the pooled population by staining with the B cell marker CD45RO. All antibodies are purchased from BD Pharmingen.

[0419] In the table below, activity in the Syk assays is provided as follows: +++++ = $IC_{50} < 0.0010 \mu M$; ++++ = $0.0010 \mu M < IC_{50} < 0.010 \mu M$, +++ = $0.010 \mu M < IC_{50} < 0.10 \mu M$, ++ = $0.10 \mu M < IC_{50} < 1 \mu M$, + = $IC_{50} > 1 \mu M$.

Table 1

Example No.	Syk IC50
1	++++
2	++
3	++++
4	++++
5	++++
6	++++
7	++++
8	++++
9	+++
10	+++
11	+++++
12	+++
13	+++
14	++
15	++
16	++
17	++++
18	+++
19	++++
20	++++
21	++++
22	++++
23	++++
24	++++
25	+++
26	++++
27	++++
28	++++
29	+++
30	++++
31	+++
32	+++
33	++
34	++
35	++++

Example No.	Syk IC50
36	+++
37	++++
38	+++
39	++++
40	+++
41	++++
42	++++
43	+++
44	+++
45	+++
46	++++
47	++++
48	+++
49	+++
50	++
51	++++
52	+++
53	++++
54	+++
55	++++
56	+++
57	++++
58	++++
59	+++
60	
61	
62	++
63	+++
64	+++
65	+
66	+++
67	++
68	++++
69	++++
70	+++

Example No.	Syk IC50
71	+++
72	++++
73	++
74	++
75	+++
76	++
77	+++
78	++
79	++
80	++++
81	++++
82	++++
83	+++
84	++
85	++++
86	++
87	+++
88	++++
89	++
90	++++
91	++
92	+
93	++
94	++++
95	+++
96	+++
97	+++
98	+++
99	++
100	+++
101	+++
102	++++
103	++++
104	+++
105	++++

Example No.	Syk IC50
106	+++
107	+++
108	+++
109	++++
110	+++
111	++++
112	++
113	+++
114	++++
115	++
116	+++
117	+++
118	++++
119	++++
120	+++
121	+++
122	+++
123	+++
124	++++
125	++++
126	+++++
127	++
128	++++
129	+++++
130	+
131	++++
132	+++
133	+++
135	+++
136	++++
138	+
139	+++
140	+++
141	+++
142	+++

Example No.	Syk IC50
143	+++
144	+++
145	++++
146	++
147	++++
148	++++
149	++++
150	++++
151	++
152	+++
153	+++
154	++++
158	++++
159	+++
160	++++
161	+++
162	+++
163	+++
164	+++
165	++++
166	+++
167	+++
168	+++
169	+++
170	++++
171	++
172	++++
173	+++
174	+++
175	++++
176	+++++
177	++++
178	++++
179	++++
180	++++
181	++++

Example No.	Syk IC50
182	+++++
183	+++++
184	+++++
185	++++
186	+++
187	++
188	+++
189	+++
190	+++
191	++
193	+++
194	+++
195	+++
196	+++
197	+++
198	++++
199	++
200	+++
201	+++
202	+++
203	+++
204	+++
205	+++
206	+++
207	++++
208	+++
209	++++
210	++++
211	++++
212	+++
213	+++
214	+++
215	+++
216	+++
217	++
218	+++

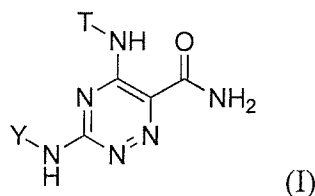
Example No.	Syk IC50
219	+++
220	+++
221	+++
222	+++
223	++++
224	++++
225	++++
226	+++
227	++++
228	++++
229	+++
230	++
231	+++
232	+++
233	++
234	++
235	+++
236	++
237	+++
238	+
239	+++
240	++
241	+++
242	+++
243	+++
244	+++
245	+++
246	+++
247	+++
248	+++
249	+++
250	++
251	+++
252	++++
253	+++
254	+++

Example No.	Syk IC50
255	+++
256	+++
257	++
258	+++

[0420] All patents, patent applications, publications and presentations referred to herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Any conflict between any reference cited herein and the teaching of this specification is to be resolved in favor of the latter. Similarly, any conflict between an art-recognized definition of a word or phrase and a definition of the word or phrase as provided in this specification is to be resolved in favor of the latter.

THE CLAIMS DEFINING THE INVENTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. A compound of Formula (I):



or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

T is $(\text{CH}_2)_d(\text{X}^1)$ where X^1 is aryl, optionally substituted with 1 to 5 R^1 and d is 0 or 1;

each R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SR}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OR}^{1a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_j\text{OR}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{COR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CONR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{COR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CONR}^{1b}(\text{OR}^{1a})$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{1a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{1b}\text{R}^{1c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{NR}^{1b}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SOR}^{1e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{1e}$, oxo, $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{CN}$, N_3 , NO_2 , and $-\text{L}-\text{W}$, where n is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and j is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

L is selected from the group consisting of

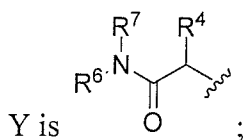
$-\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_b-$, $-\text{SO}-$, $-\text{SO}_2-$, $-\text{CO}-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}-$, $-\text{CONR}^{1d}(\text{CH}_2)_b-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}\text{CO}-$, $-\text{NR}^{1d}\text{SO}_2-$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{1d}-$, a bond, and $-(\text{CH}_2)_z-$ where b is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 and z is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

W is selected from the group consisting of aryl, monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 ;

each R^2 is independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SR}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{OR}^{2a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_k\text{OR}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{COR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CONR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{COR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CONR}^{2b}(\text{OR}^{2a})$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $\text{O}(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{CO}_2\text{R}^{2a}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{2b}\text{R}^{2c}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{NR}^{2b}\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SOR}^{2e}$, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SO}_2\text{R}^{2e}$, oxo, $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{CN}$, N_3 , and NO_2 , where m is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 and k is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^{1d} , R^{2a} , R^{2b} , and R^{2c} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;

R^{1e} and R^{2e} are independently selected from the group consisting of C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;



R^4 is selected from the group consisting of H, halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, $(CH_2)_pSR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pSOR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pSO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pOR^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_fCONR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}COR^{4d}$, $(CH_2)_fCO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_pNR^{4b}CO_2R^{4a}$, $(CH_2)_fC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_p(O)C_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_p(S)C_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH)_pSO_2NR^{4b}R^{4c}$, $(CH_2)_pNH C_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $(CH_2)_fCN$, $(CH_2)_f(aryl)$, $(CH_2)_f(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising } 1-4 \text{ heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_f(aryl)(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising } 1-4 \text{ heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_f(3-8 \text{ membered heterocyclyl comprising } 1-4 \text{ heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(aryl)$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(monocyclic \text{ or } bicyclic \text{ heteroaryl comprising } 1-4 \text{ heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_fC_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, and $(CH_2)_p(O)(CH_2)_f(3-8 \text{ membered heterocyclyl comprising } 1-4 \text{ heteroatoms selected from S, O and N})$, where aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11a} , f is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, and p is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6;

R^6 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, OH, $O(C_{1-8}alkyl)$, CO_2R^{6a} , $CO(NR^{6a}R^{6b})$, and C_{3-8} cycloalkyl; or R^6 together with R^7 and the atoms to which they are attached to form a heterocyclyl ring optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^{11b} ;

R^7 is selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, and cycloalkyl;

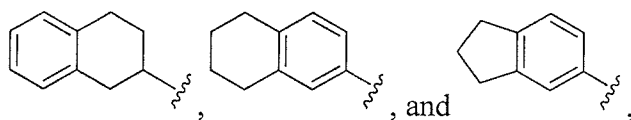
R^{11a} and R^{11b} are independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, OH, C_{1-8} alkoxy, halo C_{1-8} alkoxy, $C(O)C_{1-8}alkyl$, $CO_2C_{1-8}alkyl$, and $SO_2C_{1-8}alkyl$;

R^{4a} , R^{4b} , R^{4c} , R^{6a} and R^{6b} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl;

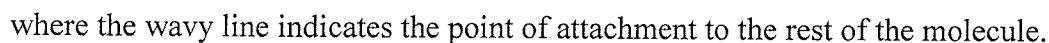
R^{4d} is independently selected from the group consisting of C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{2-8} alkenyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl; and

the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

2. A compound of claim 1 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein T is phenyl substituted with 1 to 5 R^1 or T is selected from

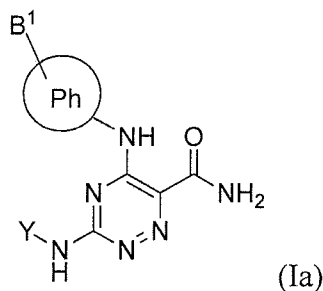


3. A compound of claim 1 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of



5. A compound of claim 4 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein -L-W is $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}^{\text{a}}\text{R}^{\text{b}}$ where R^{a} and R^{b} together form a four to six membered ring optionally substituted with 1 to 3 groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl.

6. A compound of claim 1 of Formula (Ia) or (Ib) or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof



wherein

Ph is phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^1 ; and

B^1 is selected from the group consisting of $CO-NR^aR^b$, phenyl, monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, wherein phenyl, heteroaryl, and heterocyclyl are each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 , and R^a and R^b together form a four to six membered heterocyclic ring optionally substituted with one to three groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, and halo C_{1-8} alkyl.

7. A compound of claim 6 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein

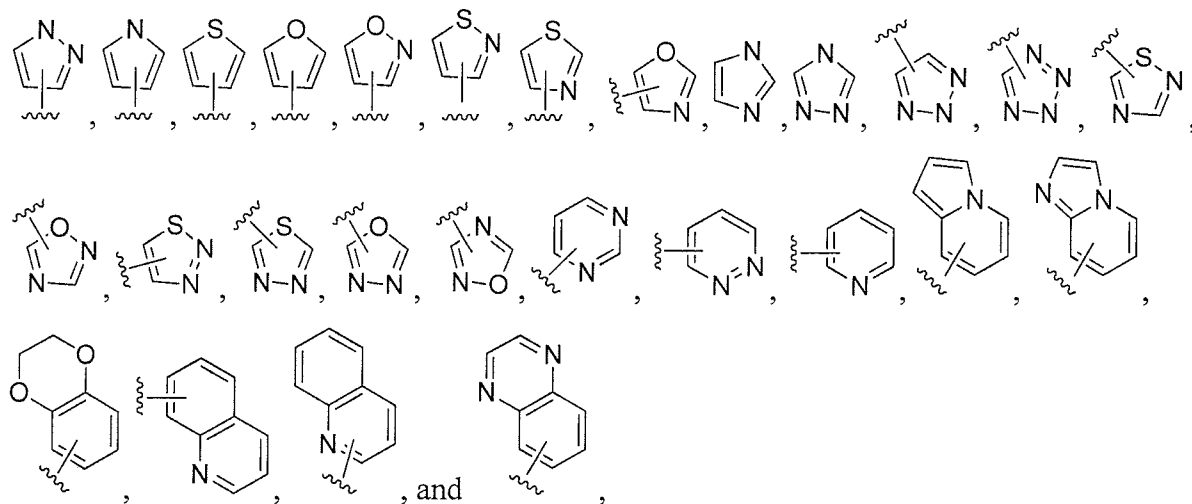
B^1 in Formula (Ia) is monocyclic or bicyclic heteroaryl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N or 3-8 membered heterocyclyl comprising 1-4 heteroatoms selected from S, O and N, each optionally substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 .

8. A compound of claim 1 or claim 6 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein B^1 is substituted with 1 to 3 R^2 .

9. A compound of any one of claims 6 to 8 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from the group consisting of halo, C_{1-8} alkyl, halo C_{1-8} alkyl, cyano, oxo, OH, $O(C_{1-8}$ alkyl), and $O(haloC_{1-8}alkyl)$.

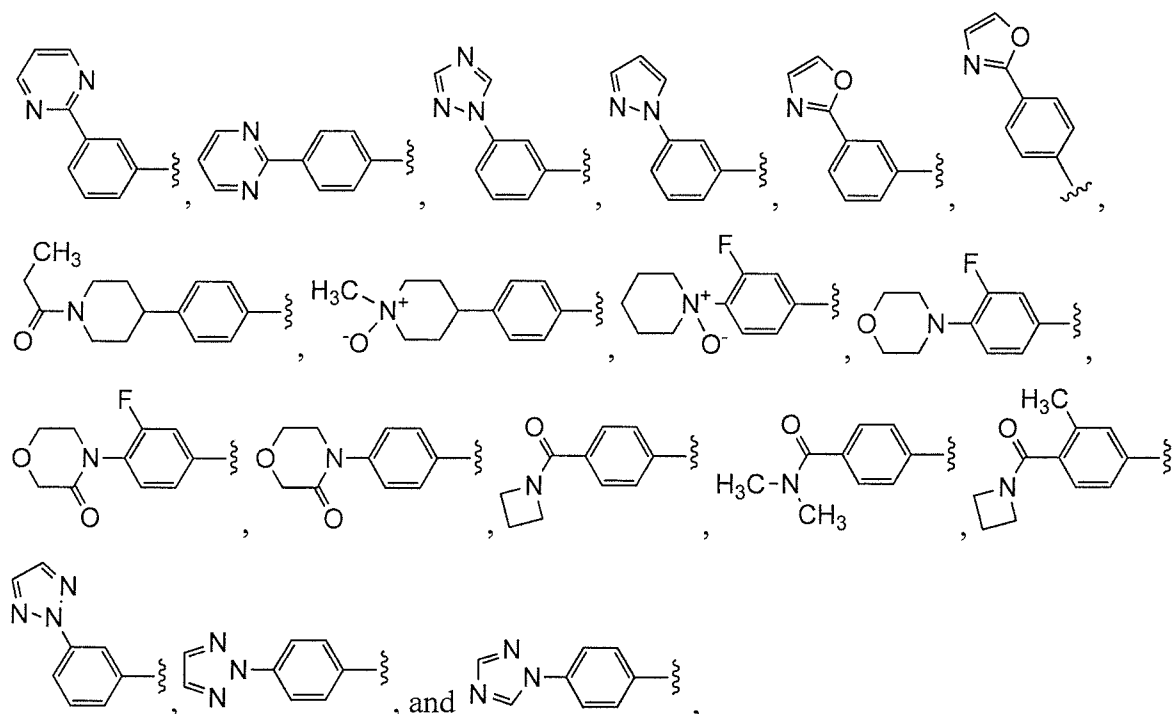
10. A compound of any one of the preceding claims or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein B^1 is selected from the group consisting of

2013277476 10 Nov 2016



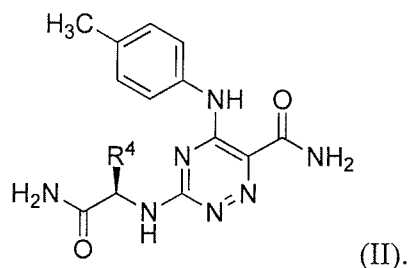
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

11. A compound of any one of the preceding claims or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein B¹-Ph- is selected from the group consisting of



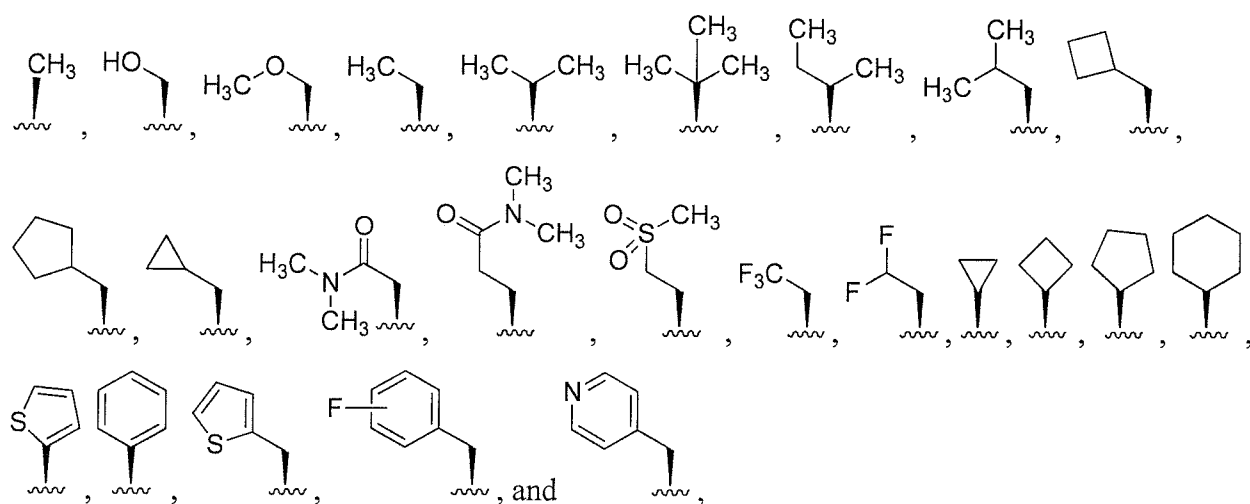
where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

12. A compound of claim 1, wherein said compound is represented by Formula (II), or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof



13. A compound of claim 12 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is selected from the group consisting of H, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, hydroxymethyl, pyridyl, and phenyl, wherein the pyridyl and phenyl are optionally substituted with 1 to 3 groups independently selected from halo, C_{1-4} alkyl, halo C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy, and halo C_{1-4} alkoxy.

14. A compound of claim 12 or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^4 is selected from the group consisting of



where the wavy line indicates the point of attachment to the rest of the molecule.

15. A compound or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof having a structure selected from

(R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

(R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

(R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

(R)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

2013277476 10 Nov 2016

- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-cyanophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-5-((3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(pyrimidin-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-5-((3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-5-((4-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(phenylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(m-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4-difluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4,4,4-trifluoro-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-(dimethylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

2013277476 10 Nov 2016

- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-(1-amino-3-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-(1-amino-1-oxo-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-(1-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-(1-amino-3-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxo-1-phenylethylamino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

2013277476 10 Nov 2016

- (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dimethylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(isochroman-6-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((1,3-dihydroisobenzofuran-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((2,2-dioxido-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophen-5-yl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-(p-tolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-(isochroman-7-ylamino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-cyano-4-methylphenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,
- (R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

2013277476 10 Nov 2016

(R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

(R)-3-((1-amino-3-cyclopropyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide,

(R)-3-((1-amino-4-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide, and

(R)-3-((1-amino-1-oxobutan-2-yl)amino)-5-((3,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1,2,4-triazine-6-carboxamide.

16. A composition comprising a compound of any one of the preceding claims or a tautomer or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

17. A method for inhibiting syk or JAK kinase or a signal transduction pathway mediated at least in part by syk kinase activity comprising contacting a cell with a compound of any one of claims 1 to 15.

18. A method for treating a condition or disorder mediated at least in part by syk kinase activity comprising administering to a subject in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a composition of claim 16.

19. The method of claim 17 wherein the condition or disorder is selected from the group consisting of cardiovascular disease, inflammatory disease, autoimmune disease, and cell proliferative disorder.

20. The method of claim 19, wherein

said cardiovascular disease is selected from the group consisting of restenosis, thrombosis, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, heparin induced thrombocytopenia, dilated cardiomyopathy, sickle cell disease, atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, vascular inflammation, unstable angina, and acute coronary syndromes;

said inflammatory disease is selected from the group consisting of allergy, asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, B Cell mediated diseases, Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, anti-phospholipid syndrome, lupus, psoriasis, multiple sclerosis, and end stage renal disease;

2013277476 10 Nov 2016

said autoimmune disease is selected from the group consisting of hemolytic anemia, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, and psoriasis; and

said cell proliferative disorder is leukemia, a lymphoma, myeloproliferative disorders, hematological malignancies, and chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis.